

Questionnaires (SUF Version)

NEPS Starting Cohort 1 — Newborns
Education From the Very Beginning

Wave 2 — 2.0.0

Copyrighted Material

Leibniz Institute for Educational Trajectories (LIfBi)
Wilhelmsplatz 3, 96047 Bamberg

Director: Prof. Dr. Cordula Artelt

Executive Director of Research: Dr. Jutta von Maurice

Executive Director of Administration: Dr. Robert Polgar

Bamberg; July 16, 2019



Contents

1	Overview and Reading Aid	1
2	Parents	3
2.1	Parents, CAPI (171)	3
2.2	Parents, CATI (162)	200
3	Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (172)	384
4	Childminders, PAPI (173)	420

1 Overview and Reading Aid

The material in this document is based on the field versions, which has been supplemented with variable names and numerical values. In this generated version, the variable names are used, which can also be found in the datafiles. The field version can be found in the volume “Startkohorte 1: Neugeborene (SC1), Welle 2, Erhebungsinstrumente (Feldversion)” (only available in German). We recommend to use the provided SUF version over the field version when working with the data. The status of the metadata corresponds to version 2.0.0 of the SC1 Scientific Use File (SUF) (doi:10.5157/NEPS:SC1:2.0.0). Figure 1 describes the possible components of the documented survey.

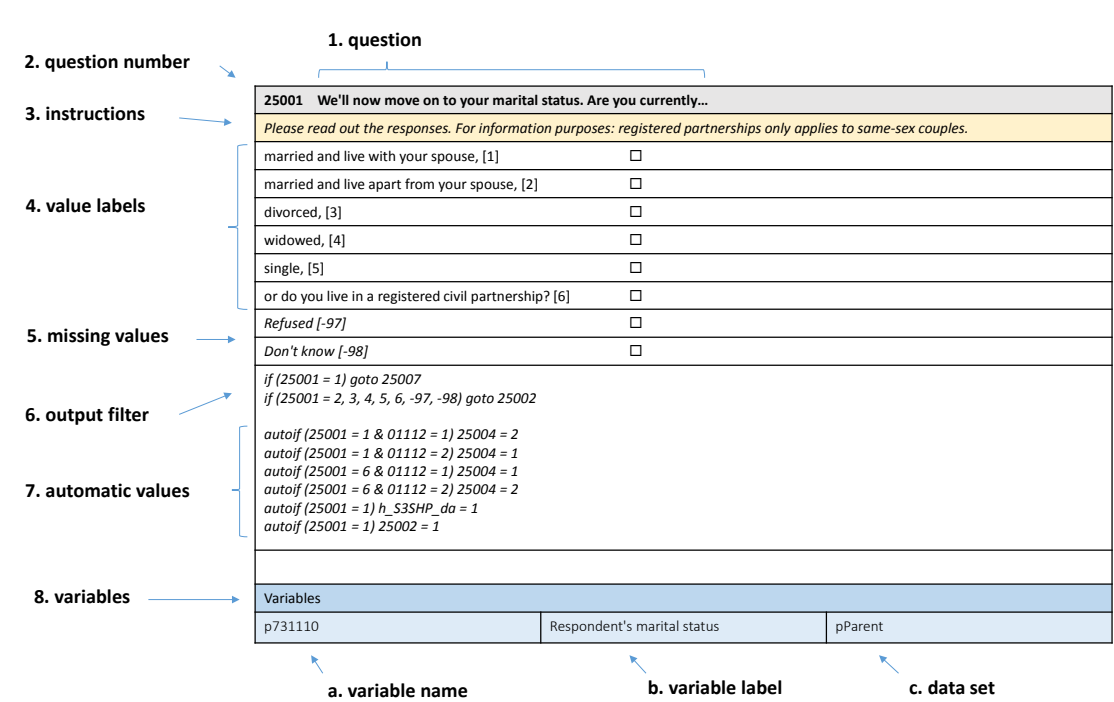


Figure 1: Reading aid for survey tools

If available, this information includes the following:

1. Questions (bold): Text, which is a) handed out in the form of PAPI or online surveys and b) read out during CATI or CAPI surveys by an interviewer (sometimes with variations depending on specific conditions).
2. Question numbers in the survey tool (bold)
3. Instructions (italic, shaded in yellow) are considered as a) guidelines for PAPI or online surveys and b) instructions for the interviewer for CATI or CAPI surveys, in order to ask the questions in a correct way and react appropriately to inquiries. These are not read out by the interviewer.
4. Values labels
5. Missing values (italic)
6. Output filters (italic)

7. Automatic values (*italic*): Under certain conditions, these are necessary, e.g. when coding auxiliary variables.
8. Variables
 - a) Variable name in SUF-data set (variable names indicated in brackets are not part of the SUF)
 - b) Variable label: This is a short form of the description of the item.
 - c) Data set, in which the variable(s) can be found.

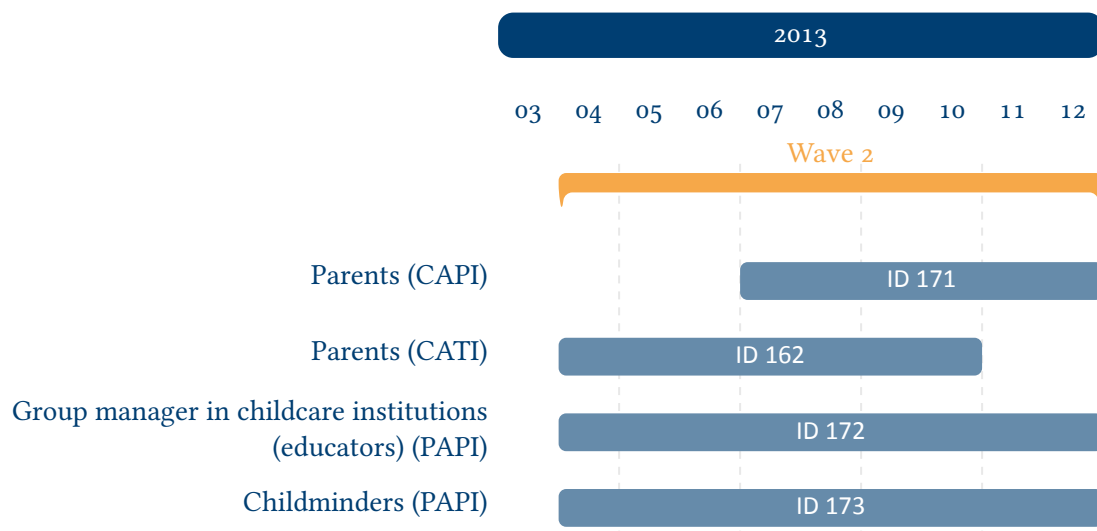


Figure 2: Survey program of Starting Cohort 1 and IDs of the survey instruments in wave 2

Figure 2 gives an overview of the field time for the second main survey. The survey was conducted between April and December 2013 via computer-assisted personal or telephone interviews (CAPI/CATI) with parents (mainly mothers) and paper and pencil interviews (PAPI) with educators and childminders. In addition, direct measures were recorded from a sub-sample of the children.

Module00 Gen E1 Screening module**249001 [AUTO] Preload date of birth respondent year first wave**

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 009001Z***Variables**

p73170y

Year of birth respondent

pParent

Module 01 Input module**010001 [AUTO] Personal ID no.**

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

*goto 010002***Variables**

ID_t

ID target

pParent

02100 [AUTO] Gender target child first wave

Male [1]

☐

Female [2]

☐*goto 01112**autoif () 02100(S3TG1) = 029001***Variables**

p700010

Gender target child first wave

pParent

01112 [AUTO] Gender anchor person first wave

Male [1]

☐

Female [2]

☐*goto 010000**autoif () 01112(I902) = 019006***Variables**

p731702

Gender respondent

pParent

01110 What is your relationship to <Target child's name>?

Wait for spontaneous answer. If the spontaneous answer is imprecise, questions are asked or no spontaneous response is provided: read out categories.

If "only" mother or father is mentioned, please record as either biological mother or biological father.

Biological mother [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Biological father [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive mother [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Adoptive father [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster mother [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foster father [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner of the father [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partner of the mother [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stepmother [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stepfather [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relationship [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 010024	

Variables

p731701	Respondent's relationship to the target child	pParent
---------	---	---------

010024

Do not read out the question! Is the respondent's partner present and have they already expressed an interest in directly taking part in the games?

yes, partner is present and has expressed an interest in taking part in the game [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, partner is not present and/or has not expressed any interest [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (010024 = 1) goto 010025</i> <i>if (010024 = 2) goto 010011</i>	

Variables

px04004	Partner present & interested	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	------------------------------	-----------------------

010025

Only those individuals who are <Target child's name>'s parents or legal guardians can take part in the game. Are you <Target child's name>'s parent or legal guardian?

!!Direct the question to the other parent!! who wants to take part in the games.

yes, the partner is a parent or legal guardian [1]

☐

no, the partner is not a parent or legal guardian [2]

☐

if (010025 = 1) goto 010011

if (010025 = 2) goto 010026

Variables

px04005

Legal guardianship partner

MethodsDirectMeasures

010009

In which year were you born?

|_|_|_|_|

Year of birth

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (010009 = 249001, -97, -98) goto 010022

if (010009<> 249001 & 010027 = 2 & h_Erstbefragte = 2) goto 010014

if (010009<> 249001 & 010027 = 2 & h_Erstbefragte = 1) goto 010022

if (010009<> 249001 & 010027 = 1) goto 010014

autoif() h_gebjahr_switch = 2

Variables

p73170y

Date of birth of anchor person

pParent

Module02 Gen. S34 Target child's sociodemographics

02101 First of all, can you tell me again when <Target child's name> was born? Please state the day, month and year.

If the respondent is unsure about the day and/or the month: "Please give me a rough idea what day and/or month that was."

|_|_| Day

Range: 1 - 31

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if ((02101(S3TG2T) = 029005, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2M) = 029003, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2J) = 029002, -97, -98) OR (029005 = -98, -97 OR 029003 = -98, -97 OR 029002 = -98, -97)) goto 02114Z

if ((02101(S3TG2T) <> 029005, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2M) <> 029003, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2J) <> 029002, -97, -98) & (029005 <> -98, -97 & 029003 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97)) goto 020000

autoif () h_gebjahr_zk_switch = 2

Variables

p70012m	Date of birth target child (month)	pParent
p70012y	Date of birth target child (year)	pParent
p70012y_g1	Age of target person in days survey parental interview (calculated)	pParent

Module29 Gen. E1 Consent to games**[AUX] Auxiliary variable Consent direct measure 1 Looking at pictures**

Consent Competence test 1 Habituation [1] ☐

no consent Competence test 1 Habituation [2] ☐

Variables

px01001	Consent Habituation	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---------------------	-----------------------

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Consent direct measure 2 Playing with mother

Consent Competence test 2 Parent-child-interaction [1] ☐

no consent Competence test 2 Parent-child-interaction [2] ☐

Variables

px02001	Consent Parent-Child-Interaction	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	----------------------------------	-----------------------

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Video recording agreement signed by interviewed person

Video recording agreement signed (interviewed person) [1] ☐

no video recording agreement signed (interviewed person) [2] ☐

Variables

px04001	Video recording agreement signed by interviewed person	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Video recording agreement signed by partner having parental authority

Video recording agreement signed (by the partner who is either a parent or legal guardian) [1] ☐

no video recording agreement signed (by the partner who is either a parent or legal guardian) [2] ☐

Variables

px04002	Video recording agreement signed by the partner having parental authority	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Implementation direct measure 1 Looking at pictures

Competence test 1 Habituation not started [1] ☐

Competence test 1 Habituation started but not finished [2] ☐

Competence test 1 Habituation completed [3] ☐

Variables

px01002	Performance Habituation	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	-------------------------	-----------------------

[AUX] Auxiliary variable Implementation direct measure 2 Playing with mother

Competence test 2 Parent-child-interaction not started [1] ☐

Competence test 2 Parent-child-interaction started but not finished [2] ☐

Competence test 2 Parent-child-interaction completed [3] ☐

Variables

px02002	Performance Parent-Child-Interaction	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------

290102 now I will shortly present the games to you, which we want to play with <Target child's name>. To evaluate the games better afterwards, we want to record them with a camera. For a better understanding, what will be seen in such recordings, I brought a video demonstration card. "In the left column, you can see, what we are doing; in the right column, you can see, what will be seen on the video. The games consist of two parts. In the first game "Looking at pictures" we want to show some pictures to your child. We need a table, on which I can set up my laptop computer, and a fixed chair for you and your child. Your child will be at your lap, while his/her watches a series of stills on the laptop computer and listens to faint noises." "I will put a camera behind the laptop computer, which is pointed at the head of your child. You will not be seen on the recordings – just your shoulders. We are interested in the change of interest of your child in the pictures. We learn about early attention and learning itself." In the second game "Playing with mother" I would like to record you and your child while you are playing together for ten minutes. I brought three bags of toys, which you can use for the playing together. These toys are suitable for infants and approved by a seal of quality, of course. They are wipeable and are completely cleaning by us after every usage. The game is about the way children play at that age with persons, they are familiar with. You may behave naturally; it does not have to look like on the photograph. Your child does not have to sit on your lap, but might sit or lie on the floor. Choose a position, which is pleasant for you and your child."

Show the video demonstration card. If needed, please tell again that there needs to be a table high enough (75 cm +/- 10 cm) for the game "Looking at pictures". If there is no such table in the household, game 1 cannot be realized. If the parents want to know why there is a need for the recordings, please read out as follows: "By the help of the recordings, we are able to assess very detailed, what are the strong interests of your child and how the child plays with persons he/she knows." If there are questions concerning the data protection policy, please read out as follows: "We guarantee that all your details will be treated confidentially and all legal policies of data protection will be strictly fulfilled. The recordings will be transferred by the infas to the coordinating office of the Otto-Friedrich University in Bamberg and will be collected and processed electronically. The video data will not be handed over to third parties. The video data will be deleted after the End the study."

Video demo card shown and explained [1]



goto 290104

autoif () h_XKTDF1 = 1 & h_XKTDF2 = 1 & h_XKTEV1 = 2 & h_XKTEV2 = 2 & h_XKTEUB = 2 & h_XKTEUP = 2 & h_XKTVA1 = 2 & h_XKTVA2 = 2

Variables

px04003	Introduction of direct measures/video recordings	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

Condition: if (010024 = 2 OR 010025 = 2)

290104 You now have an idea of the games. Of course, we will only perform the games that you would like to perform too. You can now specify which games you would like to perform.

Condition: if (010025 = 1)

290104 You now have an idea of the games. Of course, we will only perform the games that you would like to perform too. You and your partner can now decide who out of the pair of you will perform the "Looking at pictures" game with <Target child's name>. However, the second game should be performed with the parent who is the respondent in the interview.

First of all enter whether and, if necessary, with whom the first game is to be performed.

Perform "Habituation" with the respondent [1] ☐

Perform "Habituation" with the respondent's partner having parental authority [2] ☐

Do not perform "looking at pictures" [-21] ☐

goto 290105

1: „Bilder anschauen“ mit der Ankerperson durchführen

if (010025 = 1) 2: „Bilder anschauen“ mit erziehungsberechtigtem Partner der Ankerperson durchführen

Variables

px01003	Selection Habituation	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	-----------------------	-----------------------

290105

Do not read out the question! Here, please enter whether and, if necessary, with whom the second game is to be performed. if (010025 = 1) This game should only be performed with the respondent's partner in extreme cases!

Perform "Parent-child-interaction" with the respondent [1] ☐

Perform "Parent-child-interaction" with the respondent's partner having parental authority [2] ☐

Don not perform "Play with mother (father)" [-21] ☐

if (h_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1) goto 290103

if (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h_XKTEV2 <> 1) goto 290103b

autoif (290104 = 1, 2) h_XKTEV1 = 1

autoif (290105 = 1, 2) h_XKTEV2 = 1

1: „Spielen mit der Mutter (dem Vater)“ mit der Ankerperson durchführen

if (010025 = 1) 2: „Spielen mit der Mutter (dem Vater)“ mit erziehungsberechtigtem Partner der Ankerperson durchführen

Variables

px02003	Selection Parent-Child-Interaction	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	------------------------------------	-----------------------

290103 In that case, I would now like to ask that you sign the statement of agreement for the video recordings. You can withdraw your agreement at any time without the need to give any reasons by contacting the infas contact person.

Please hand the statement(s) of agreement for the games over to the parent(s) taking part and ensure that the form(s) is / are filled out properly. Only those parents who have properly filled out and handed over a statement of agreement may take part in the games! At this point, you should check the signed statement(s) of agreement to ensure that the form(s) have been filled out correctly and then store it / them in the folder provided. Please refer to the covering letter for the infas contact person's details! If necessary: infas' contact person (Ms. Andrea Bauer) can be contacted by calling the free phone number (0800 6647436) or by emailing NEPS1@infas.de.

Only those statement(s) of agreement which have been properly filled out and signed by the respondent may be stored in the folder provided. [1]

☐

Only those statement(s) of agreement which have been properly filled out and signed by the respondent's partner may be stored in the folder provided. [2]

☐

Only those statement(s) of agreement which have been properly filled out and signed by both parents may be stored in the folder provided. [3]

☐

Consent has not been given [-21]

☐

*if (h_XKTEV1 = 1 & h_XKTEV2 = 1 & 290103 = 1, 2, 3) goto 290301a
if ((h_XKTEV1 <> 1 OR h_XKTEV2 <> 1) OR 290103 = -21) goto 290103b
autoif (290103= 1, 3) h_XKTEUB = 1
autoif (290103 = 2, 3) h_XKTEUP = 1*

Variables

px04006	Consent direct measures/video recordings	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--	-----------------------

Condition: if (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h_XKTEV2 <> 1)

290103b Could you please tell me (repeat) the reasons why you don't want to take part in the games?

Condition: if (h_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1)

290103b Could you please tell me (repeat) the reasons why you don't want to take part in the games?

Do not read out the options.

Multiple answers possible.

If possible, classify the answers in the given categories.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Child should not be filmed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Parents do not want to be filmed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Concerns about data protection and/or anonymity	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4: Parents unwell	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5: Child unwell	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6: Child should not take part in any of the games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7: Child should not sit in front of a laptop	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8: Lack of and/or unsuitable table	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9: Other reasons	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (E1X1KT0103b_i = 1) goto 290103c

if (E1X1KT0103b_i = 0 & (290103 = 1, 2, 3 & (h_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1))) goto 290301a

if (E1X1KT0103b_i = 0 & (290103 = -21 OR (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h_XKTEV2 <> 1))) goto 290111Z

Variables		
px04007	no consent for direct measures/video recordings: do not film the TC	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04008	no consent for direct measures: do not film TC: do not film the parents	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04009	no consent for direct measures: do not film TC: data protection	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04010	no consent for direct measures: do not film TC: parents indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04011	no consent for direct measures: do not film TC: child indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04012	no consent for direct measures: do not film TC: child should not play	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04013	no consent for direct measures/video recordings: child not in front of laptop	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04014	no consent for direct measures/video recordings: no table	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04015	no consent for direct measures/video recordings: other reason	MethodsDirectMeasures

290103c

Do not read out the question!
What other reasons were given for refusal?



if (290103 = 1, 2, 3 & (h_XKTEV1 = 1 OR h_XKTEV2 = 1)) goto 290301a
if (290103 = -21 OR (h_XKTEV1 <> 1 & h_XKTEV2 <> 1)) goto 290111Z

Variables

px04016_O	Other reasons for refusing the video recording	MethodsDirectMeasures
-----------	--	-----------------------

Module30 Gen. E1 Competence break

300301i

Do not read out the question! Film fade in sheet for three seconds and stop the video camera! Remove "Looking at pictures".

Insertion sheet filmed for 3 seconds; camera recording ☐
 stopped [1]

goto 300301e

Variables

px01004	Camera recording stopped Habituation	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------

300301e

Do not read out the question! Did the video recording work? Was the recording of the "Looking at pictures" game successful?

yes, the complete recording is available [1] ☐

no, the game was started, but the recording was discontinued [2] ☐

no, the game was started, but there is no recording [3] ☐

if (300301e = 1) goto 300302
if (300301e <> 1) goto 300301f
autoif (300301e = 1) h_XKTDF1 = 3
autoif (300301e = 2, 3) h_XKTDF1 = 2
autoif (300301e = 1, 2) h_XKTVA1 = 1

Variables

px01005	Video recording stopped Habituation	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------------------

300301f

Do not read out the question! Why is there no or only an incomplete video recording?

Operating error [1] ☐

Technical error [2] ☐

Refusal on the side of the child, e.g. whining or crying [3] ☐

Video recording not possible for other reasons [4] ☐

*if (300301f = 4) goto 300301g
if (300301f <> 4 & 300301e = 2) goto 300302
if (300301f <> 4 & 300301e = 3) goto 300301Z*

Variables

px01006	Video recording did not work Habituation cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

300301g

Do not read out the question! Please state the exact reason as to why the video recording did not work or did not work in full.



*if (300301e = 2) goto 300302
if (300301e = 3) goto 300301Z*

Variables

px01007_O	Video recording did not work Habituation cause open	MethodsDirectMeasures
-----------	---	-----------------------

300302

Do not read out the question! Did disturbances occur during the "Looking at pictures" game which meant that the child was unable to look at parts of the film peacefully?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

*if (300302 = 1) goto 300303
if (300302 = 2) goto 300301Z*

Variables

px01008	Disturbances during Habituation: yes / no	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

Condition: Störungen bei „Bilder anschauen“: Zeitpunkt der Störung

300303 Disturbances during Habituation: time of disruption

Please do not read out the question! In which parts of the game "Looking at Pictures" did this disturbance occur? Multiple answers possible.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: Disturbance occurred during first third of the game	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: Disturbance occurred during second third of the game	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Disturbance occurred during last third of the game	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 300304		

Variables

px01013	Disturbances during Habituation: time of disruption (in first third)	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01014	Disturbances during Habituation: time of disruption (in second third)	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01015	Disturbances during Habituation: time of disruption (in last third)	MethodsDirectMeasures

300304 [MR]

Do not read out the question! Were the disturbances / problems caused by the child (e.g. because the child was crying or constantly sneezing), by external factors (e.g. due to noises made by the mother / father, other people, animals or other sources of disturbances) or by a technical disturbance when playing back the film? Multiple responses are possible

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
1: By the child	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2: By external factors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3: Technical disturbance	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 300301Z		

Variables

px01010	Disturbances during Habituation: by the child	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01011	Disturbances during Habituation: by external factors	MethodsDirectMeasures
px01012	Disturbances during Habituation: technical disturbance	MethodsDirectMeasures

300402g

Do not read out the question! Please film the video fade in sheet again for 3 seconds and then stop the video recording. now collect the play set again and stow the toys in an extra bag to begin with!

Insertion sheet filmed for 3 seconds, video camera stopped and complete recording has worked [1] ☐

Insertion sheet filmed for 3 seconds, video camera stopped and complete recording has NOT worked [2] ☐

autoif (300402g = 1) h_XKTDF2 = 3

if (300402g = 1) goto 300401Z

if (300402g = 2) goto 300402j

Variables

px02004	Camera recording Parent-Child-Interaction stopped	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

300402j

Do not read out the question! Why is there no or only an incomplete video recording?

Operating error [1] ☐

Technical error [2] ☐

Refusal on the side of the child, e.g. screaming for minutes on end [3] ☐

Spatial requirements not met (room too small) [4] ☐

Video recording not possible for other reasons [5] ☐

if (300402j <> 5) goto 300401Z

if (300402j = 5) goto 300402k

Variables

px02006	ideo recording did not work Parent-Child-Interaction – cause closed	MethodsDirectMeasures
---------	---	-----------------------

300402k

Do not read out the question! Please state the exact reason as to why the video recording did not work or did not work in full.



goto 300401Z

Variables

px02007_O	Video recording did not work Parent-Child-Interaction – cause open	MethodsDirectMeasures
-----------	--	-----------------------

300201 I will now ask you a few questions which are very important in terms of evaluating the games we've just performed. Measured on a normal day: How long does <Target child's name> sit on !!your!! lap?

Read out the options. Please address this question to the person who had the child sitting on their lap during "Looking at pictures". If "Playing with mother" was performed, then address this question to the mother/person who was questioned in the interview. It doesn't matter whether the child is being held or is sitting freely.

not at all [1] ☐

Less than half an hour per day in total [2] ☐

more than half an hour per day in total [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 300205

Variables

pa08010	child's average amount of time of sitting on the lap	pParent
---------	--	---------

300205 Would you describe <Target child's name>'s behavior during the games as typical or not?

Read out the options.

Typical [1] ☐

not typical [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_XKTDF2 <> 1) goto 300207
if (h_XKTDF2 = 1) goto 300201Z

Variables

pa08020	Self-evaluation of the person concerning the child's behavior during direct measure	pParent
---------	---	---------

300207 And what about yourself? Would you describe your own behavior when you were just playing with <Target child's name> as typical or not?

Read out the options.

Typical [1] ☐

not typical [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 300201Z

Variables

pa08030	Self-evaluation of person concerning his/her own behavior during direct measure	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module25 Gen. S3 Respondent partnership

25002 Do you currently live with a long-term partner?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25002 = 1) goto 25004

if (25002 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25012Z

autoif (25002 = 1) h_S3SHP_hh = 1

autoif (25002 = 2, -98, -97) h_S3SHP_hh = 2

Variables

p731111	Living together with a partner	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

25004 Is your partner male or female?

Male [1] ☐

Female [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 25012Z

Variables

p731116	Gender partner	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

Module51 E1 Comparenting

510001 Parental tasks can be divided up in different ways within a partnership. How is it in your case:
In your partnership, who takes care of <Target child's name>, e.g. feeding, changing diapers, bathing or changing?

Read out the options.

You alone [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly you [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
you and your partner equally [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly your partner [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only your partner [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 510002

1: Sie alleine

2: überwiegend Sie

if (25004 <> 2) 3: Sie und Ihr Partner im gleichen Maße

if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen Maße

if (25004 <> 2) 4: überwiegend Ihr Partner

if (25004 = 2) 4: überwiegend Ihre Partnerin

if (25004 <> 2) 5: Ihr Partner alleine

if (25004 = 2) 5: Ihre Partnerin alleine

Variables		
pa03010	Coparenting: Care	pParent

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

510002 And which of you spends time with <Target child's name>, e.g. plays with him/her, looks at picture books or teaches him/her things?

Read out the options if necessary.

You alone [1] ☐

Mostly you [2] ☐

you and your partner equally [3] ☐

Mostly your partner [4] ☐

Only your partner [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 510003

1: Sie alleine

2: überwiegend Sie

if (25004 <> 2) 3: Sie und Ihr Partner im gleichen Maße

if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen Maße

if (25004 <> 2) 4: überwiegend Ihr Partner

if (25004 = 2) 4: überwiegend Ihre Partnerin

if (25004 <> 2) 5: Ihr Partner alleine

if (25004 = 2) 5: Ihre Partnerin alleine

Variables

pa03020

Coparenting: Spending time

pParent

The following three items form an item set and should therefore be shown consecutively on the same screen. That is why there are no completely formulated questions in the second and third items, these refer to the introductory text in item 510003.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

510003, With regard to parenting, there can be different expectations or conceptions that could lead to problems.

510005 How often did the following parenting problems arise in the last 4 weeks between you and your partner?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

510003, With regard to parenting, there can be different expectations or conceptions that could lead to problems.

510005 How often did the following parenting problems arise in the last 4 weeks between you and your partner?

Read out the options if necessary.

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

	never [1]	Rarely [2]	sometimes [3]	often [4]	Always [5]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
Differences of opinion with regard to parenting. Did you never, seldom, sometimes, often or always have them?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

	never [1]	Rarely [2]	sometimes [3]	often [4]	Always [5]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
[NCS] Discussions about parenting end in an argument	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

	never [1]	Rarely [2]	sometimes [3]	often [4]	Always [5]	Refused [-97]	Don't know [-98]
[NCS] One parent turns against the other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 510006Z

Variables		
pa03030	Coparenting: Differences of opinion	pParent
pa03040	Coparenting: Discussions	pParent
pa03050	Coparenting: Backstabbing	pParent

Module06 E1 Parental condition

The gender of the questioned person is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 01112!

060014 now, here are a few questions about your state of health.

How often in the last 4 weeks have you felt depressed and sad?

Please read out the options.

never [1] ☐

Rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

Always [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 060013

Variables

pa02050	Depressed state (wave 2)	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

060013

Please now indicate how well the following statements apply to you.

I often feel like I'm running out of energy.

Do you disagree completely, disagree partly, agree partly or agree completely with this statement?

Read out the options if necessary.

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 060011

Variables

pa0206b	Change of personal circumstances: Exhaustion	pParent
---------	--	---------

060011 I often feel alone.*Read out the options if necessary.*Completely disagree [1] ☐Rather disagree [2] ☐Rather agree [3] ☐Completely agree [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 060010

Variables

pa0206e Change of personal circumstances: Loneliness pParent

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

060010 I am suffering from being restricted to my role as a mother.

Condition: if (01112 = 1)

060010 I am suffering from being restricted to my role as a father.*Read out the options if necessary.*Completely disagree [1] ☐Rather disagree [2] ☐Rather agree [3] ☐Completely agree [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 060017Z

Variables

pa0206d Change of personal circumstances: Restricted by role as a mother pParent

Module09 Gen E1 Childcare history

090001 [MF] In the last interview as part of the NEPS survey, you told us in detail in whose care <Target child's name> has already been.
Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, has <Target child's name> attended one of the following institutions or been in the care of one of the following people?
Please state only !!regular care!! lasting !!at least six hours a week!!.

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Read out the possible responses. After each alternative, wait for an answer from the respondent.

The parents are not to be considered childminders in this instance!

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Nursery, daycare center or kindergarten <<This includes all types of (day)childcare institutions for children, including parent-child initiatives, i.e. childcare institutions managed by parents and/or educators themselves.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Childminder <<This only includes paid childminders who look after one or more children outside their parents' household. The childcare must take place either in the private household of the childminder or in a facility purchased or rented by the childminder.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nanny <<This includes paid nannies who look after one or more children within the parental household.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Au-pair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
the grandparents of <Target child's name>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
no childcare service has been taken so far	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 090300Z autoif () h_papifr = 1 autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 0) h_tabtr_kk = -23 autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 1) h_tabtr_kk = 2 autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 0) h_tabtr_tm = -23 autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 1) h_tabtr_tm = 2 autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 0) h_tabtr_kf = -23 autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 1) h_tabtr_kf = 2 autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 0) h_tabtr_au = -23 autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 1) h_tabtr_au = 2 autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 0) h_tabtr_ge = -23 autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 1) h_tabtr_ge = 2 autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 0) h_tabtr_vbn = -23 autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 1) h_tabtr_vbn = 2		

Variables

pa0100a	Attendance childcare institutions: Daychildcare institution, nursery or kindergarten	pParent
pa0100b	Attendance childcare institutions: Childminder	pParent
pa0100c	Attendance childcare institutions: Nanny	pParent
pa0100d	Attendance childcare institutions: Au-pair	pParent
pa0100e	Attendance childcare institutions: <Target child's name>'s grandparents	pParent
pa0100f	Attendance childcare institutions: Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors	pParent

Start nursery loop (max. 5 runs)

090301 [AUTO] Institution number
_ _ _ _ _ _ _
<i>goto 090302</i>

Variables		
pa01110_w1	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w2	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w3	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w4	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w5	Institution number	pParent

Condition: if (090301 = 1)

090302 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when has <Target child's name> attended the same childcare institution, e.g. day nursery, daycare center or Kindergarten? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have used more than one institution since then, please initially refer to the institution first attended by <Target child's name>.

Condition: if (090301 > 1)

090302 From when to when did <Target child's name> attend this additional childcare institution?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the child was already in this form of childcare at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.

|_|_|_| Month

no facility attended [-21]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

no facility attended [-21]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (090302 <> -21) goto 090303
 if (090301 = 1 & 090302 = -21) goto 090309Z
 if (090301 > 1 & 090302 = -21 & h_tabtr_kk = 1) goto 090305
 if (090301 > 1 & 090302 = -21 & h_tabtr_kk <> 1) goto 090309Z

Variables

pa0112m_w1	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w1	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w2	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w2	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w3	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w3	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w4	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w4	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w5	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w5	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent

090303

Don't read out the question! If the child is still in this childcare facility at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button

|_|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 090304

autoif (090303 = -5) h_tabtr_kk = 1

autoif (090303 = -5) 090303 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0113m_w1	End childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w1	End childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w2	End childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w2	End childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w3	End childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w3	End childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w4	End childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w4	End childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w5	End childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w5	End childcare institution: Year	pParent

090304 Did <Target child's name> visit another childcare institution after that or at the same time?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (090304 = 1) goto 090301 [nächster Durchgang] if (090304 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kk = 1) goto 090305 if (090304 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kk = 2) goto 090309Z</i>	

Variables		
pa01140_w1	Institution childcare later	pParent
pa01140_w2	Institution childcare later	pParent
pa01140_w3	Institution childcare later	pParent
pa01140_w4	Institution childcare later	pParent
pa01140_w5	Institution childcare later	pParent

End daycare loop (max. 5 runs)

090305 How many hours on average per week does <Target child's name> attend a childcare institution today?		
<i>If the target child is currently attending several facilities: Add up the weekly attendance hours.</i>		
<i>If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.</i>		
_ _ hours		
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ minutes		
Range: 0 - 59		
goto 090306		
Variables		
pa01100	Duration childcare per week: hours	pParent
pa01101	Duration childcare per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090306 Which language do the people caring for <Target child's name> speak with him in the childcare institution?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090306 Which language do the people caring for <Target child's name> speak with her in the childcare institution?

If the target child is currently being cared for in several institutions, the respondent's answer should relate to all childminders in these institutions.

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090307

Variables

p412400	Interaction language institution	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

090307 How much do you pay for <Target child's name> to attend the childcare institution per month?

If the target child currently attends several institutions: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.

|_|_|_|_|

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_|_|

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (090307 > 0) goto 090308
if (090307 <= 0) goto 090310

autoif (090307 = -21) 090307 = 0

Variables

pa01150_R	Institution fees: euro	pParent
pa01150_D	set-up fee: Euro (aggregated)	pParent
pa01151_R	Institution fees: Cents	pParent

090308 Does this amount include lunch?

If the target child currently attends several institutions: Refer question to the institution in which he/she receives the most hours of childcare per week.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

no lunch [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090310

Variables

pa01160	Institution fees – lunch	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

Start childminder loop (max. 5 runs)

090401 [AUTO] Childminder number

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090402

Variables

pa01210_w1	Childminder number	pParent
pa01210_w2	Childminder number	pParent
pa01210_w3	Childminder number	pParent
pa01210_w4	Childminder number	pParent
pa01210_w5	Childminder number	pParent

Condition: if (090401 = 1)

090402 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same childminder? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one childminder since then, please refer initially to the childminder that first took care of <Target child's name>.

Condition: if (090401 > 1)

090402 From when until when was <Target child's name> cared for by this other childminder?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the child was already in this form of childcare at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date. Where childminders are male, please refer to them as male childminders in the following.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

no childcare by a childminder [-21]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

no childcare by a childminder [-21]

☐

if (090402 <> -21) goto 090403

if (090401 = 1 & 090402 = -21) goto 090409Z

if (090401 > 1 & 090402 = -21 & h_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090406

if (090401 > 1 & 090402 = -21 & h_tabtr_tm <> 1) goto 090409Z

Variables

pa0122m_w1	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w1	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w2	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w2	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w3	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w3	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w4	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w4	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w5	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w5	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent

090403

Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by the childminder at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Until today [-5]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Until today [-5]

☐

goto 090404

autoif (090403 = -5) h_tabtr_tm = 1

autoif (090403 = -5) 090403 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0123m_w1	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w1	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w2	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w2	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w3	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w3	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w4	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w4	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w5	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w5	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent

090404 Does (did) the childminder have any specific educational or nursing training?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 090405

Variables

pa01270_w1	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w2	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w3	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w4	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w5	Qualification childminder	pParent

090405 Was <Target child's name> cared for by another childminder after that or at the same time?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (090405 = 1) goto 090401 [nächster Durchgang]**if (090405 <> 1 & h_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090406**if (090405 <> 1 & h_tabtr_tm = 2) goto 090409Z***Variables**

pa01240_w1	Childminder childcare later	pParent
pa01240_w2	Childminder childcare later	pParent
pa01240_w3	Childminder childcare later	pParent
pa01240_w4	Childminder childcare later	pParent
pa01240_w5	Childminder childcare later	pParent

End childminder loop (max. 5 runs)

090406 How many hours a week is <Target child's name> being cared for on average by a childminder today?*If the target child is being cared for by multiple childminders: Add up the weekly hours.**If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.*

|_|_| hours

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

*goto 090407***Variables**

pa01200	Duration childcare childminder per week: hours	pParent
pa01201	Duration childcare childminder per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090407 Which language does <Target child's name>'s childminder(s) speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090407 Which language does <Target child's name>'s childminder(s) speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090408

Variables

p412450	Interaction language childminder - child	pParent
---------	--	---------

090408 And how much do you pay the childminder per month?

If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one childminder: Add up the monthly hours.

If the total time varies over the months: indicate average.

|_|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090409Z

autoif (090408 = -21) 090408 = 0

Variables

pa01250_R	Childminder fees: euro	pParent
pa01250_D	Day-care fees: Euro (aggregated)	pParent
pa01251_R	Childminder fees: Cents	pParent

Start nanny loop (max. 5 runs)

090501 [AUTO] Nanny number		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _		
goto 090502		
Variables		
pa01310_w1	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w2	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w3	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w4	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w5	Nanny number	pParent

Condition: if (090501 = 1)

090502 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same nanny? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one nanny since then, please initially refer to the nanny who first cared for <Target child's name>.

Condition: if (090501 > 1)

090502 From when until when was <Target child's name> cared for by this other nanny?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the childminder is male, please refer to him as a male nanny in the following.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

no childcare by a nanny [-21]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

no childcare by a nanny [-21]

☐

if (090502 <> -21) goto 090503

if (090501 = 1 & 090502 = -21) goto 090508Z

if (090501 > 1 & 090502 = -21 & h_tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505

if (090501 > 1 & 090502 = -21 & h_tabtr_kf <> 1) goto 090508Z

Variables

pa0132m_w1	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w1	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w2	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w2	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w3	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w3	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w4	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w4	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w5	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w5	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent

090503

Don't read out the question!

If the child is still with the nanny at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-5]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-5]

☐

goto 090504

autoif (090503 = -5) h_tabtr_kf = 1

autoif (090503 = -5) 090503 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0133m_w1	End childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w1	End childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w2	End childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w2	End childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w3	End childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w3	End childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w4	End childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w4	End childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w5	End childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w5	End childcare nanny: Year	pParent

090504 Was <Target child's name> cared for by another nanny after that or at the same time?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (090504 = 1) goto 090501 [nächster Durchgang]

if (090504 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505

if (090504 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kf = 2) goto 090508Z

Variables

pa01340_w1	Nanny childcare later	pParent
pa01340_w2	Nanny childcare later	pParent
pa01340_w3	Nanny childcare later	pParent
pa01340_w4	Nanny childcare later	pParent
pa01340_w5	Nanny childcare later	pParent

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

End nanny loop (max. 5 runs)

090505 How many hours a week is <target child's name> being cared for on average by a nanny today?

If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one nanny: Add up the weekly hours.

If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.

|_|_| hours

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090506

Variables

pa01300	Duration childcare nanny per week: hours	pParent
pa01301	Duration childcare nanny per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090506 Which language does <Target child's name>'s nanny/nannies speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090506 Which language does <Target child's name>'s nanny/nannies speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090507

Variables

p412500	Interaction language nanny - child	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

090507 And how much do you pay the nanny/nannies per month?

If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one nanny: Add up the monthly hours.

If the total time varies over the months: indicate average.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_|_|_|

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090508Z

autoif (090507 = -21) 090507 = 0

Variables

pa01350	Nanny fees: euro	pParent
pa01351	Nanny fees: Cents	pParent

Start au pair loop (max. 5 runs)**090601 [AUTO] Au-pair number**

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090602

Variables

pa01410_w1	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w2	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w3	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w4	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w5	Au-pair number	pParent

Condition: if (090601 = 1)

090602 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same au pair? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one au pair since then, please initially refer to the au pair who first looked after <Target child's name>.

Condition: if (090601 > 1)

090602 From when until when was <Target child's name> cared for by this other au pair?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the child was already in this form of childcare at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

not being cared for by an au pair [-21]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

not being cared for by an au pair [-21]

☐

if (090602 <> -21) goto 090603

if (090601 = 1 & 090602 = -21) goto 090608Z

if (090601 > 1 & 090602 = -21 & h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605

if (090601 > 1 & 090602 = -21 & h_tabtr_au <> 1) goto 090608Z

Variables

pa0142m_w1	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w1	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w2	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w2	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w3	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w3	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w4	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w4	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w5	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w5	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent

090603

Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by this au pair at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-5] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-5] ☐

goto 090604

autoif (090603 = -5) h_tabtr_au = 1

autoif (090603 = -5) 090603 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0143m_w1	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w1	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w2	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w2	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w3	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w3	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w4	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w4	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w5	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w5	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent

090604 Was <Target child's name> cared for by another au pair after that or at the same time?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (090604 = 1) goto 090601 [nächster Durchgang]

if (090604 <> 1 & h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605

if (090604 <> 1 & h_tabtr_au = 2) goto 090608Z

Variables

pa01440_w1	Au-pair childcare later	pParent
pa01440_w2	Au-pair childcare later	pParent
pa01440_w3	Au-pair childcare later	pParent
pa01440_w4	Au-pair childcare later	pParent
pa01440_w5	Au-pair childcare later	pParent

End au pair loop

090605 How many hours a week is <target child's name> being cared for on average by a au pair today?

If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one au pair: Add up the weekly hours.

If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| hours

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| minutes

goto 090606

Variables

pa01400	Duration childcare au pair care per week: hours	pParent
pa01401	Duration childcare au pair care per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090606 Which language does <Target child's name>'s au pair(s) speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090606 Which language does <Target child's name>'s au pair(s) speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090607

Variables

p412550	Interaction language au pair - child	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

090607 And how much do you pay the au pair(s) per month?

If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one au pair: Add up the monthly hours.

If the total time varies over the months: indicate average.

|_|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090608Z

autoif (090607 = -21) 090607 = 0

Variables

pa01450	Au-pair fees: euro	pParent
pa01451	Au-pair fees: Cents	pParent

Start grandparents loop (max. 5 runs)**090701 [AUTO] Grandparents number**

|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090702

Variables

pa01510_w1	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w2	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w3	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w4	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w5	Grandparents number	pParent

Condition: if (090701 = 1)

090702 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same grandparents? Please state the month and year in each case. If <Target child's name> has been cared for by different grandparents since our last interview, please refer initially to the grandparent(s) that first cared for <target child's name>.

Condition: if (090701 > 1)

090702 From when until when was <Target child's name> cared for by these other grandparents?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the child was already in this form of childcare at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

no childcare by grandparents [-21] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

no childcare by grandparents [-21] ☐

if (090702 <> -21) goto 090703

if (090701 = 1 & 090702 = -21) goto 090708Z

if (090701 > 1 & 090702 = -21 & h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705

if (090701 > 1 & 090702 = -21 & h_tabtr_ge <> 1) goto 090708Z

Variables

pa0152m_w1	Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w1	Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w2	Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w2	Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w3	Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w3	Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w4	Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w4	Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w5	Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w5	Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent

090703

Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by the grandparent at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-5]

☐

goto 090706

autoif (090703 = -5) h_tabtr_ge = 1

autoif (090703 = -5) 090703 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0153m_w1	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w1	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w2	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w2	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w3	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w3	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w4	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w4	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w5	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w5	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent

090706 Which language do/did these grandparents speak with <Target child's name>?

Only German [1]

☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2]

☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3]

☐

Only another language [4]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 090704

Variables

p412600_w1	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w2	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w3	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w4	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w5	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent

090704 Was <Target child's name> cared for by other grandparents after that or at the same time?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (090704 = 1) goto 090701 [nächster Durchgang] if (090704 <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705 if (090704 <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 2) goto 090708Z</i>	

Variables		
pa01540_w1	Grandparents childcare later	pParent
pa01540_w2	Grandparents childcare later	pParent
pa01540_w3	Grandparents childcare later	pParent
pa01540_w4	Grandparents childcare later	pParent
pa01540_w5	Grandparents childcare later	pParent

End grandparents loop (max. 5 runs)

090705 How many hours a week is <target child's name> being cared for on average by the grandparents today?		
<i>If the target child is currently being cared for by several grandparents: Add up the weekly hours.</i>		
<i>If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.</i>		
_ _ hours		
Range: 0 - 99		
_ _ minutes		
Range: 0 - 59		
goto 090707		
Variables		
pa01500	Duration childcare grandparent per week: hours	pParent
pa01501	Duration childcare grandparent per week: minutes	pParent

090707 It is possible for grandparents to receive a financial reward in return for their assistance in childcare. If this is the case with you, please tell me the amount of money you give the grandparents for the childcare.

If the target child is currently being cared for by several grandparents: Add up the monthly hours.

If the total time varies over the months: indicate average.

|_|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090708Z

autoif (090707 = -21) 090707 = 0

Variables

pa01550	Grandparents: Fees: euro	pParent
pa01551	Grandparents: Fees: Cents	pParent

Start relatives, acquaintances and neighbors loop (max. 5 runs)

090801 [AUTO] Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number

|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090802

Variables

pa01610_w1	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w2	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w3	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w4	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w5	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent

Condition: if (090801 = 1)

090802 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same relatives, acquaintances and neighbors? Please state the month and year in each case. If <Target child's name> has been cared for by different persons at different times, please refer initially to the person or group of persons that first cared for <target child's name>!

Condition: if (090801 > 1)

090802 From when until when was <Target child's name> cared for by this other person/these other persons?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year)! If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the child was already in this form of childcare at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

no childcare by other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors [-21]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

no childcare by other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors [-21]

☐

if (090802 <> -21) goto 090803

if (090801 = 1 & 090802 = -21) goto 090808Z

if (090801 > 1 & 090802 = -21 & h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805

if (090801 > 1 & 090802 = -21 & h_tabtr_vbn <> 1) goto 090808Z

Variables

pa0162m_w1	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w1	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w2	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w2	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w3	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w3	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w4	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w4	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w5	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w5	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent

090803

Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by this person/these persons at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-5] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-5] ☐

goto 090804

autoif (090803 = -5) h_tabtr_vbn = 1

autoif (090803 = -5) 090803 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0163m_w1	End childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w1	End childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w2	End childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w2	End childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w3	End childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w3	End childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w4	End childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w4	End childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w5	End childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w5	End childcare relatives: Year	pParent

090804 Was <Target child's name> cared for by other relatives (not including grandparents), acquaintances or neighbors after that or at the same time?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (090804 = 1) goto 090801 [nächster Durchgang]

if (090804 <> 1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805

if (090804 <> 1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 2) goto 090808Z

Variables

pa01640_w1	Relatives childcare later	pParent
pa01640_w2	Relatives childcare later	pParent
pa01640_w3	Relatives childcare later	pParent
pa01640_w4	Relatives childcare later	pParent
pa01640_w5	Relatives childcare later	pParent

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

End relatives, acquaintances and neighbors loop (max. 5 runs)

090805 How many hours a week is <target child's name> being cared for on average by relatives other than grandparents, acquaintances or neighbors today?

If the target child is currently cared for by different persons: Add up the weekly hours.

If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| hours

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| minutes

goto 090806

Variables

pa01600	Duration childcare relatives per week: hours	pParent
pa01601	Duration childcare relatives per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090806 Which language do the relatives, acquaintances or neighbors that care for <Target child's name> most often speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090806 Which language do the relatives, acquaintances and neighbors that care for <Target child's name> most often speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090807

Variables

p412650	Interaction language relatives, acquaintances or neighbors - child	pParent
---------	--	---------

090807 And how much do you pay for this childcare per month?

If the target child is currently being cared for by several of these persons: Add up the monthly hours.

If the total time varies over the months: indicate average.

|_|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090808Z

autoif (090807 = -21) 090807 = 0

Variables

pa01650	Relatives fees: euro	pParent
pa01651	Relatives fees: Cents	pParent

Module10 S3 RCT

100001 We are now interested in your opinion on the topic of Kindergarten. The generic term "Kindergarten" refers not only to all types of Kindergarten, but also to daycare centers and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six. Have you already registered <Target child's name> in such a childcare institution that <Target child's name> is to attend at the age of three or above?

Read out the options. Some of these childcare institutions already accept children from the age of two; these and the following statements include such institutions. If the child already attends a childcare institution: Ask if the child is already registered at this or a different childcare institution from the age of three to six or if it is on a waiting list there. If the child is on a waiting list or the respondent is unsure as to whether the child is officially registered or on a waiting list, please check "1". If the child is registered with one institution and on the waiting list for another, please check 1.

yes, my child is officially registered or on a waiting list [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (100001 = 2, -97, -98) goto 100002

if 100001 = 1 goto 100011

Variables

p30912a	Registration with a childcare institution for over-threes?	pParent
---------	--	---------

100002 How often have you thought about whether you should register <Target child's name> for a Kindergarten?

Read out the options. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

never [1] ☐

Rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

Very often [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100011

Variables

p31212a	Time horizon: Kindergarten	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

100011 At what age will <Target child's name> probably attend a Kindergarten for the first time?

Do not read out options. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 months. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

|__| Year(s)

Never [-26] ☐

Range: 0 - 6

|__|__| Months

Never [-26] ☐

Range: 0 - 12

goto 100012

Variables

p31112y	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent
---------	---	---------

p31112m	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent
---------	--	---------

100012 Parents have different ideas about the age at which children should attend a Kindergarten for the first time. If the only concern is the child's wellbeing: From what age would you like to send <Target child's name> to a Kindergarten?

Do not read out options. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 months. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

|__| Year(s)

Never [-26]

☐

Range: 0 - 6

|__|__| Months

Never [-26]

☐

Range: 0 - 12

goto 100005

Variables

p31012y	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent
p31012m	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent

Condition: if (01112= 2)

100005 Mothers have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with other children. How important is it for you that <Target child's name> gets on well with other children of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither important nor unimportant, relatively important or very important?

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

100005 Parents have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with other children. How important is it for you that <Target child's name> gets on well with other children of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither important nor unimportant, relatively important or very important?

Read out the options only if necessary.

Very unimportant [1]

☐

rather unimportant [2]

☐

partly [3]

☐

rather important [4]

☐

Very important [5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 100006

Variables

p30112c	Benefit evaluation - Kindergarten: Social competence	pParent
---------	--	---------

100006 For the following questions, please imagine that <Target child's name> is three years old or above and is attending a Kindergarten. How good are the chances that <Target child's name> would learn how to get along with children his/her own age in Kindergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good or very good?

Read out the options only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Very poor [1] ☐

rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100007

Variables

p30212c	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Social competence	pParent
---------	---	---------

100007 How good are the chances that you would be able to work if <Target child's name> attended a Kindergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good or very good?

Read out the options only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Very poor [1] ☐

rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

does not apply: Already employed [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100009

Variables

p30212a	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Employment	pParent
---------	--	---------

100009 How good are the chances that attending a Kindergarten would have a positive effect on <Target child's name>'s development?

Read out the options only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Very poor [1] ☐

rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100010

Variables

p30212b	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Enrichment	pParent
---------	--	---------

100010 There are costs involved with attending a Kindergarten, such as fees, money for materials and travel expenses. How hard would it be for you to pay these costs for <Target child's name> to attend Kindergarten? Very hard, rather hard, neither hard nor easy, rather easy or very easy?

Read out the options only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Very difficult [1] ☐

Somewhat difficult [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

Somewhat easy [4] ☐

Very easy [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100010Z

Variables

p30312a	Financial costs Kindergarten	pParent
---------	------------------------------	---------

Module38 S3 Knowledge items

380002 On the topic of Kindergarten, there are many areas that are not always known to the public. I will now read out some statements. Please tell me if each statement is correct, incorrect or if you don't know.

The parents are obligated by law to always choose the nearest Kindergarten for their child.

Read out the options.

For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?"

For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?"

If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations."

If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten:

"The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Correct [1] ☐

Incorrect [2] ☐

Don't know [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

goto 380003

Variables

p31520a	Knowledge items - nearest Kindergarten	pParent
---------	--	---------

380003 If fees are charged for attending the Kindergarten, low-income families receive financial support from the government to pay for the Kindergarten place.

Read out the options only if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Correct [1] ☐

Incorrect [2] ☐

Don't know [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

goto 380005

Variables

p31520b	Knowledge item - government support	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

380005 A child must have attended a Kindergarten for at least one year before starting school.

Read out the options only if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Correct [1] ☐Incorrect [2] ☐Don't know [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐

goto 380006

Variables

p31520c	Knowledge item – Kindergarten obligation	pParent
---------	--	---------

380006 Catholic and Protestant Kindergartens may only be attended by children that belong to that religious community.

Read out the options only if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Correct [1] ☐Incorrect [2] ☐Don't know [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐

goto 380007Z

Variables

p31520d	Knowledge items - denominational Kindergarten	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module52 AGISM Education aims

520001 now, I have some questions about your parenting goals. What values would you like <Target child's name> to learn and what is less important to you? Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is “absolutely !un!!important” to you; '10' means that this goal is “absolutely important” to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance. And how important is it for you that <target child's name> is respected by others and is very popular?		
<i>Read out again if necessary; “Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is “absolutely !un!!important” to you; '10' means that this goal is “absolutely important” to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance.”</i>		
Absolutely unimportant [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 520002		
Variables		
p67800a	Parenting goal: Status – Respect & popularity	pParent

520002 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is able to assert himself (herself)?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

Absolutely unimportant [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Absolutely important [10] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 520003

Variables

p67800b	Parenting goal: Status - assertiveness	pParent
---------	--	---------

520003 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is able to accept and obey rules and regulations?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

Absolutely unimportant [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 520004	

Variables		
p67800c	Parenting goal: Status - obedience	pParent

520004 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is independent and able to do things by himself (herself)?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

Absolutely unimportant [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 520005</i>	

Variables

p67800d	Parenting goal: Autonomy – independence	pParent
---------	---	---------

520005 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is able to form his (her) own opinion?		
<i>Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."</i>		
Absolutely unimportant [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 520006		
Variables		
p67800e	Parenting goal: Autonomy – own opinion	pParent

520006 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is diligent?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

Absolutely unimportant [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

6 [6]

☐

7 [7]

☐

8 [8]

☐

9 [9]

☐

Absolutely important [10]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 520007

Variables

p67800f

Parenting goal: Competencies - diligence

pParent

520007 How important is it for you that <target child's name> has a sense of responsibility?		
<i>Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."</i>		
Absolutely unimportant [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Absolutely important [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 520011Z		
Variables		
p67800g	Parenting goal: Competencies - sense of responsibility	pParent

Module39 S4 Religion

The gender of the questioned person is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 01112!

390001 Faith and religion are part of everyday life for some people. What about you? Regardless of whether you belong to a religious community, how religious would you say you are?

Read out the options.

not at all religious [1] ☐

rather non-religious [2] ☐

rather religious [3] ☐

Very religious [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (390001 = -97) goto 390009Z
if (390001 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 390002

Variables

p435000	Religion and Religiosity: Religiosity	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

390002 Do you belong to a faith or religion?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐


if (390002 = 1, -98) goto 390003
if (390002 = 2, -97) & (390001 = 3, 4, -98) goto 390007
if (390002 = 2, -97) & (390001 = 1, 2) goto 390009Z

Variables

p435010	Religion and religiousness: Religious affiliation	pParent
---------	---	---------

390003 What church or religion do you belong to?		
Read out the options.		
Christian [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Jewish [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Muslim [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (390003 = 1) goto 390005 if (390003 = 2, -97, -98) goto 390007 if (390003 = 3) goto 390006 if (390003 = 4) goto 390004		

Variables		
p435020	Religion and religiousness: Religious community	pParent

390004 What other religion do you belong to?		
		
goto 390007		

Variables		
p435030_O	Religion and religiosity: other religious community	pParent

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

390005 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox or a member of another Christian religious community?

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

390005 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox or a member of another Christian religious community?*Do not read out options.*Roman catholic [1] ☐Protestant [2] ☐Orthodox (e.g. Greek or Russian Orthodox) [3] ☐Member of another Christian religious community [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 390007*

Variables

p435040 Religion and religiousness: Christian religious community pParent

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

390006 Are you a Sunni, Shia, Alevi or a member of another Muslim religious community?

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

390006 Are you a Sunni, Shia, Alevi or a member of another Muslim religious community?*Do not read out options.*Sunni [1] ☐Shiite [2] ☐Alevi [3] ☐Member of another Muslim religious community [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐*goto 390007*

Variables

p435050 Religion and religiousness: Muslim religious community pParent

390007 How often do you pray?	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
Every day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
more than once a week [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a month [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a year [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a year or less [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Never [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 390008	

Variables		
p435060	Religion and religiosity: Prayer life	pParent

Condition: if (390003 = 1)	
390008 Are you active in a church community or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?	
Condition: if (390003 = 2)	
390008 Are you active in a Jewish community or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?	
Condition: if (390003 = 3)	
390008 Are you active in a mosque or similar religious community? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?	
Condition: if (390003 <> 1,2,3)	
390008 Are you active in a religious community or group? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 390009Z	

Variables		
p435070	Religion and religiousness: Active in a religious community	pParent

Module05 S5 E1 Health Target child

The gender of the questioned person is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 01112! The U-Heft [booklet to keep record of the development of the child] needs to be announced in the cover letter.

050001 How would you generally describe <Target child's name>'s health?		
<i>Read out the options.</i>		
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 050016		

Variables		
p521000	Self-rated health of the child	pParent

050016 There are children that already have health impairments at this age, for example, vision or hearing impairments, physical or mental impairments or chronic illnesses, such as neurodermatitis or asthma. Has <Target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with any of these impairments by a doctor?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if (050016= 1) goto 050017</i> <i>if (050016= 2, -97, -98) goto 050015</i>		

Variables		
p524400	Medically diagnosed health restriction	pParent

050017 [MR] Which limitations has <Target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?

If <Target child's name> has an illness that involves multiple impairments, please name all of the impairments. Please read out options and select those that apply. Multiple answers are possible.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Visual impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hearing impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Motor impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chronic illnesses such as asthma or neurodermatitis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other physical impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mental impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if ((050017(p524405) = 0) AND (050017(p524407) = 0)) goto 050015

if ((050017(p524405) = 1) OR (050017(p524407) = 1)) goto 050018

Variables		
p524401	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Visual impairments	pParent
p524402	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Hearing impairments	pParent
p524403	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Motoric disability	pParent
p524404	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Chronic illnesses	pParent
p524405	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other physical restrictions	pParent
p524406	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Mental disability	pParent
p524407	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other restrictions	pParent

050018 What other impairments has <Target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?*Enter details.**goto 050015***Variables**

p524410_O	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other	pParent
p524410_g1	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 1, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g2	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 1, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g4	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 2, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g5	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 2, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g7	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 3, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g8	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 3, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent

050015 Please refer to the yellow checkup booklet you received from your pediatrician when responding to the following questions. Do you have the yellow checkup booklet to hand?*If the checkup booklet is not available, please read out: "If you don't have it, you are welcome to answer from memory."*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*goto 050014***Variables**

p529005	Availability of the checkup booklet	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

050014 When was the 6th medical checkup (the U6)? Please tell me the month and year.

If the respondent did not participate in the U6, enter "not applicable".

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 2,012 - 2,013

if (050014 = -96) goto 050006

if (050014 <>-96) goto 050002

Variables

p529014	Date of the U6 checkup: Month	pParent
p529015	Date of the U6 checkup: Year	pParent

050002 What was <Target child's name>'s weight at the 6th medical checkup (the U6)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| grams

goto 050003

Variables

p529012	Weight of the child in grams at the U6	pParent
---------	--	---------

050003 How tall was <Target child's name> at the 6th medical checkup (the U6)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| cm

goto 050006

Variables

p529013	Height in centimeters at the U6 checkup	pParent
---------	---	---------

050006 How long was <Target child's name> breastfed only, i.e. was not given any additional bottle, infant formula or solid food? Breastfed only also applies to breast milk that is pumped and fed to <Target child's name> by bottle.

If <Target child's name> was never breastfed only, please state "not applicable". For values under one month, please enter 0 months. If the respondent answers with, for example, 5 1/2 months, please enter 5 months and 2 weeks. The checkup booklet is no longer required for the following questions.

|_|_|_|_|_|_| Months

|_|_| weeks

Range: 0 - 5

if (01112 = 2 & 050006 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 050007

if (01112 = 2 & 050006 = 96, -97, -98) goto 050009

if (01112 <> 2) goto 050009

Variables

p526200	Breastfeeding: Months	pParent
p526201	Breastfeeding: Weeks	pParent

050007 Did you smoke while you were breastfeeding?

Please read out options

yes, regularly [1] ☐

yes, now and then [2] ☐

no, never [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050008

Variables

p525101	Smoking while breastfeeding	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

050008 Did you drink alcohol while you were breastfeeding?

Read out the options.

yes, regularly [1] ☐

yes, now and then [2] ☐

no, never [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050009

Variables

p525301	Drinking alcohol while breastfeeding	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

050009 How many hours on average does <Target child's name> sleep if you add up the amount of sleep during the day and night?

|_|_| hours

Range: 1 - 20

goto 050010

Variables

p524300	Total amount of sleep	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

050010 Does <Target child's name> have sleep problems?

If necessary: Sleep problems mean, for example, that <Target child's name> has trouble falling asleep or does not sleep through the night.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (050010 = 1) goto 050011

if (050010 = 2, -97, -98) goto 050012

Variables

p524301	Sleep problems	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

050011 What sleep problems does <Target child's name> suffer from? Can <Target child's name> ...*Read out the options. If the respondent names any other sleep problems, please state "other".*Trouble falling asleep? [1] ☐Trouble sleeping through the night? [2] ☐Trouble falling asleep and sleeping through the night? [3] ☐Other [-4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050012

Variables

p524302	Sleep problems: type	pParent
---------	----------------------	---------

050012 How often does <Target child's name> wake up during the night?*Read out the options.*Doesn't any more [1] ☐1 to 2 times per night [2] ☐3 to 4 times per night [3] ☐5 times or more per night [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050013Z

Variables

p524303	Wakes up during the night	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

Module53 E1S1 Development of target child

The gender of the target child is of high importance for the following. Please be absolutely sure that this information is laid down in variable 02100!

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

530004 now, we would like to talk about <target child's name>'s everyday actions or activities. Don't worry if you have not yet noticed any of the addressed issues in <Target child's name>. Children develop very differently in the first years of life. So: Does <Target child's name> shake his head to show that he does not want something?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

530004 now, we would like to talk about <target child's name>'s everyday actions or activities. Don't worry if you have not yet noticed any of the addressed issues in <Target child's name>. Children develop very differently in the first years of life. So: Does <Target child's name> shake her head to show that she does not want something?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530019

Variables

p101010	Communicative gestures: negation (headshaking)	pParent
---------	--	---------

530019 Does <Target child's name> draw your attention and point (fingerpoint) somewhere or at something?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530016

Variables

p101020	Communicative gestures: drawing someone's attention (pointing)	pParent
---------	--	---------

530016 Some children like to play with soft toys, dolls, toy animals or cars. These games might include, e.g. feeding them, putting them to bed, combing them, dressing them, fixing cars, having animal fights or crashing cars. Does <Target child's name> engage in this role-playing or play pretend games?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530015

Variables

p101030	Cognition: as-if game	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

530015 Does <Target child's name> understand brief instructions, such as spit it out?

If there are any questions about this, state the following for clarification: "This question deals with whether or not your child is able to understand brief instructions, not if your child always/immediately follows your instructions."

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Child is not asked to do anything [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530001

Variables

p102040	Receptive language: understanding instructions	pParent
---------	--	---------

530001 When asked, does <Target child's name> get an item, e.g. a toy, from another room?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Child is not asked to do anything [-21] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530002

Variables

p102010	Receptive language: following requests	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

530002 Does <Target child's name> imitate words that he has just heard without being asked to do so?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

530002 Does <Target child's name> imitate words that she has just heard without being asked to do so?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530003

Variables

p102020	Productive language: imitating words spontaneously	pParent
---------	--	---------

530003 Children name people or things, sometimes correctly, sometimes with simple words, e.g. ba for ball or tuc for truck. How many people or things does <Target child's name> name correctly or with simple words so that you and other family members can understand?

none [1] ☐

About 1 to 3 [2] ☐

About 4 to 10 [3] ☐

About 11 to 20 [4] ☐

more than 20 [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 360002

Variables

p102030	Productive language: vocabulary size	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

360002 Does <Target child's name> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does he, for example, put things that look different in separate containers or move them to different places?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

360002 Does <Target child's name> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does she, for example, put things that look different in separate containers or move them to different places?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 360005

Variables

p103010	Cognition: categorizing	pParent
---------	-------------------------	---------

360005 Does <Target child's name> get a chair or something like that in order to reach something?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530010

Variables

p103040	Cognition: means-end task	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

530010 Does <Target child's name> climb on a chair or couch himself/herself?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐no school-leaving qualification [-21] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530012

Variables

p104010	(Fine) Motor skills: climbing up (e.g., chair)	pParent
---------	--	---------

530012	Does <Target child's name> walk a few steps upstairs in an upright position, perhaps holding on to a rail or an adult's hand?
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no steps available [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 530013	

Variables		
p104020	(Fine) Motor skills: walking up steps	pParent

530013	Does <Target child's name> build a tower with two or three building bricks or toy blocks that does not topple down as soon as <Target child's name> lets go of the last toy block?
<i>Read out the options if necessary. State the highest tower that the child has been able to build.</i>	
no [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, with two toy blocks [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, with three or more toy blocks [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no building bricks or toy blocks available [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 070102	

Variables		
p104040	(Fine) Motor skills: stacking of toy bricks	pParent

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

070102 The following questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please state how often <Target child's name> normally demonstrates this behavior in such situations. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency. When <Target child's name> is tired, how often does she indicate signs of stress and malaise?

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

070102 The following questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please state how often <Target child's name> normally demonstrates this behavior in such situations. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency. When <Target child's name> is tired, how often does he indicate signs of stress and malaise?

Read out again if necessary: Please answer on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the frequency.

Never [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Always [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 070108	

Variables

p66804b	Temperament – Stress and malaise when tired	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

070108 If you are busy doing something else and <Target child's name> is unable to get your attention, how often does she end up crying?

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

070108 If you are busy doing something else and <Target child's name> is unable to get your attention, how often does he end up crying?

Read out again if necessary: Please answer on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the frequency.

Never [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Always [6] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 070113

Variables

p66804h	Temperament – Crying if getting no attention	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

070113 When <Target child's name> can't have what she wants, how often does she get angry?

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

070113 When <Target child's name> can't have what he wants, how often does he get angry?

Read out again if necessary: Please answer on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the frequency.

Never [0]

☐

1 [1]

☐

2 [2]

☐

3 [3]

☐

4 [4]

☐

5 [5]

☐

Always [6]

☐

not true [-93]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 530001Z

Variables

p66804m

Temperament – Angry when they are denied something special

pParent

Module44 Gen. E1 SD Parental leave respondent

440101 Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave. Have you taken parental leave for <Target child's name> to date?

If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking advanced professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The employer must be informed of your intention to take parental leave, but it does not require his consent. During parental leave, mothers and fathers can either be released from work completely or can work for a maximum of 30 hours/week. Parents are entitled to parental leave until the child reaches the age of three. There is an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parental allowance is paid. However, employees often have to assert their right to parental leave in order to be able to reduce their working hours and benefit from the parental allowance. Self-employed and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leave.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (440101 = 1) goto 440200
if (440101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 440001Z

autoif (440101 = 1) h_ez_befr = 2
autoif (440101 = 2, -97, -98) h_ez_befr = -23

Variables

pa04020	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w1	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w2	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w3	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent

Start parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)

440200 [AUTO] Parental leave episode number

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 99

goto 440201

Variables

pa04050_w1	Parental leave episode number	pParent
pa04050_w2	Parental leave episode number	pParent
pa04050_w3	Parental leave episode number	pParent

Condition: if (440200 = 1)

440201 From when to when did you take parental leave for the first time for <target child's name>? Please state the month and year in each case.

Condition: if (440200 > 1)

440201 From when to when did you take parental leave again for <target child's name>?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

goto 440202

Variables

pa0403m_w1	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0403y_w1	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0403m_w2	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0403y_w2	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0403m_w3	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0403y_w3	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent

440202 [NCS]

If the respondent answers that he/she is still on parental leave, please click "Until today" button!

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-95] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-95] ☐

if (h_ez_befr <> 1 & 440200 < 3) goto 440203

if (h_ez_befr <> 1 & 440200 = 3) goto 440001Z

if (h_ez_befr = 1) goto 440001Z

autoif (440202 = -95) 440202(pa0404m / pa0404y) = 010000(intm / intj)

autoif (440202 = -95) h_ez_befr = 1

Variables

pa0404m_w1	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0404y_w1	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0404m_w2	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0404y_w2	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0404m_w3	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0404y_w3	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent

Module 45 Gen. E1 SD Parental leave partner

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

450101 Has your partner taken parental leave for <Target child's name> to date?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

450101 Has your partner taken parental leave for <Target child's name> to date?

If there are any questions about parental leave, read out the following: "Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave." If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking advanced professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The father's parental leave can already start during the maternal protection period from the moment the child is born. The employer must be informed of your intention to take parental leave, but it does not require his consent. Parents are entitled to parental leave until the child reaches the age of three. There is an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parental allowance is paid. However, employees often have to assert their right to parental leave in order to be able to reduce their working hours and benefit from the parental allowance. The partner (m/f) can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Self-employed and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leave.

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (450101 = 1) goto 450200

if (450101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 450001Z

autoif (450101 = 1) h_ez_part = 2

autoif (450101 = 2, -97, -98) h_ez_part = -23

Variables

pa05020	Partner: Parental leave to date (yes/no)	pParent
---------	--	---------

Start parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)**450200 [AUTO] Parental leave episode number of partner**

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 99

goto 450201

Variables

pa05050_w1	Parental leave episode number partner	pParent
pa05050_w2	Parental leave episode number partner	pParent
pa05050_w3	Parental leave episode number partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 = 1)

450201 From when until when did your partner take parental leave for <target child's name> for the first time?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 > 1)

450201 From when until when did your partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 450200 = 1)

450201 From when until when did your partner take parental leave for <target child's name> for the first time?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 450200 > 1)

450201 From when until when did your partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

goto 450202

Variables

pa0503m_w1	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0503y_w1	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0503m_w2	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0503y_w2	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0503m_w3	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0503y_w3	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	pParent

450202 [NCS]

If the respondent answers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "Until today" button!

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-95] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-95] ☐

if (h_ez_part <> 1 & 450200 < 3) goto 450203
if (h_ez_part <> 1 & 450200 = 3) goto 450001Z
if (h_ez_part = 1) goto 450001Z

autoif (450202 = -95) 450202(pa0504m / pa0504y) = 010000(intm / intj)
autoif (450202 = -95) h_ez_part = 1

Variables

pa0504m_w1	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0504y_w1	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0504m_w2	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0504y_w2	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0504m_w3	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0504y_w3	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

450203 Did your partner take parental leave for <Target child's name> again after that?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

450203 Did your partner take parental leave for <Target child's name> again after that?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (450203 <> 1) goto 450001Z
if (450203 = 1) goto 450200 [neuer Durchgang!]

Variables

pa05060_w1	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent
pa05060_w2	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent
pa05060_w3	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent

End parental leave episode loop

Module42 Gen. E1S3 SD Employment Parental leave Respondent

420001 now, let's talk about your employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Were you employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>?

This also refers to part-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday jobs and student internships.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (420001 = 1) goto 420006
if (420001 = 2, -97, -98) goto 420010

Variables

p731501	Employment respondent 12 months prior to birth	pParent
---------	--	---------

420010 Have you been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>?

This also refers to part-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday jobs and student internships.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (420010 = 1) goto 420006
if (420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(440202 = -95)) goto 420021
if (420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95)) goto 420001Z

autoif ((420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) 420021 = 11

Variables

p731502	Employment respondent since 12 months prior to birth	pParent
---------	--	---------

Start employment episode loop

420007

[AUTO]

Number of employment episode

|_|

|_|

Range: 0 - 99

goto 420011

Variables		
p731503_w1	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w2	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w3	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w4	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w5	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w6	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w7	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w8	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w9	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w10	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w11	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w12	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w13	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w14	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w15	Employment episode number	pParent

Condition: if (420007 = 1 & 420010 = 1)

420011 Let's start with your first employment since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did you hold there? Were you...

Condition: if ((420007 = 1 & 420001 = 1) OR (420007 > 1))

420011 What professional status did you have there? Were you...

Please read out the options. In the case of temporary employment or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 420008

Variables

p731504_w1	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w2	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w3	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w4	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w5	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w6	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w7	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w8	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w9	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w10	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w11	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w12	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w13	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w14	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w15	Type of job	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5)

420008 From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (420011 = 7 & 01112 = 2)

420008	From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker?
Condition: if (420011 = 7 & 01112 <> 2)	
420008	From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker?
Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)	
420008	From when until when did you do this job?
<div>____ ____ Month</div> <div>Range: 1 - 12</div>	
<div>____ ____ ____ ____ Year</div> <div>Range: 1,970 - 9,999</div>	
<div>goto 420009</div> <div>autoif (420008 <> -97, -98) h_betb = (420008(p73159y) - 1900) * 12 + 420008(p73159m)</div> <div>autoif (h_betb <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 1</div> <div>autoif (h_betb > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 2</div> <div>autoif (420008 = -97, -98) h_bet12 = 2</div>	
Variables	

2 Parents

p73159m_w1	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w1	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w2	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w2	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w3	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w3	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w4	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w4	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w5	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w5	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w6	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w6	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w7	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w7	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w8	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w8	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w9	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w9	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w10	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w10	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w11	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w11	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w12	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w12	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w13	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w13	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w14	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w14	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w15	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w15	Start employment episode: Year	pParent

420009 [NCS] Until when did you do this?

Only read out question if necessary. If you are still doing this job today, please click "Until today" button.

|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-95]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-95]

☐

if (h_bet12 = 1) goto 420012

if (h_bet12 = 2) goto 420013

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

autoif (420009 <> -97, -98) *h_eetb* = (420009 (*p73158y*) – 1900) * 12) + 420009(*p73158m*)

autoif (*h_bezbet*) *h_bezbet* = 1

autoif ((*h_bezb*(*n*) > *h_betb*) & (*h_bezb*(*n*) < *h_eetb*) *h_bezbet* = 2

autoif ((*h_bezb*(*n*-1) > *h_betb*) & (*h_bezb*(*n*-1) < *h_eetb*) *h_bezbet* = 3

autoif ((*h_bezb*(*n*-2) > *h_betb*) & (*h_bezb*(*n*-2) < *h_eetb*) *h_bezbet* = 4

autoif (*h_bezpet*) *h_bezpet* = 1

autoif ((*h_bezp*(*n*) > *h_betb*) & (*h_bezp*(*n*) < *h_eetb*) *h_bezpet* = 2

autoif ((*h_bezp*(*n*-1) > *h_betb*) & (*h_bezp*(*n*-1) < *h_eetb*) *h_bezpet* = 3

autoif ((*h_bezp*(*n*-2) > *h_betb*) & (*h_bezp*(*n*-2) < *h_eetb*) *h_bezpet* = 4

Variables

p73158m_w1	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w1	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w2	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w2	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w3	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w3	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w4	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w4	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w5	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w5	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w6	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w6	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w7	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w7	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w8	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w8	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w9	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w9	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w10	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w10	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w11	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w11	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w12	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w12	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w13	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w13	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w14	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w14	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w15	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w15	End employment episode: Year	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did you work in this job back then?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did you work back then?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015

Variables

p731505_w1	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w2	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w3	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w4	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w5	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w6	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w7	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w8	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w9	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w10	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w11	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w12	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w13	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w14	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w15	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420013 How many hours per week did you work on average when you started this job?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420013 How many working hours per week did you !!contractually agree!! to when you started this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015

Variables

p731506_w1	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w2	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w3	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w4	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w5	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w6	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w7	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w8	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w9	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w10	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w11	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w12	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w13	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w14	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w15	Working hours at start respondent	pParent

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))

420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))

420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))

420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))

420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))

420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))

420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (420015 = 1) goto 420016

if ((420015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014

if ((420015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017

Variables

p731508_w1	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w2	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w3	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w4	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w5	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w6	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w7	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w8	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w9	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w10	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w11	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w12	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w13	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w14	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w15	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420016 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (h_bezpet = 1) goto 420014

if (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4) goto 420017

Variables

p731509_w1	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w2	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w3	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w4	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w5	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w6	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w7	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w8	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w9	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w10	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w11	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w12	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w13	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w14	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w15	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

420017 Continuation of 420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (420017 = 1) goto 420018
if (420017 = 2, -97, -98) goto 420014

Variables

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

p731510_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420018 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|__|__| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 420014

Variables

p731511_w1	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w2	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w3	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w4	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w5	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w6	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w7	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w8	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w9	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w10	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w11	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w12	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w13	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w14	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w15	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (420009 <> -95))

420014 On average, how many hours did you work per week at the End this job?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (420009 = -95))

420014 On average, how many hours do you currently work per week at this job?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & 420009 <> -95)

420014 How many contractually agreed hours did you work per week at the End this job?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & 420009 = -95)

420014 How many contractually agreed hours do you currently work per week at this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|__|__| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 420020

Variables

p731507_w1	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w2	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w3	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w4	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w5	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w6	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w7	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w8	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w9	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w10	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w11	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w12	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w13	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w14	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w15	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent

420020 Have you had another job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>? Include any jobs that you might have done while working another job.

not included are jobs during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or students.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 420019

Variables

p731512_w1	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w2	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w3	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w4	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w5	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w6	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w7	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w8	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w9	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w10	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w11	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w12	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w13	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w14	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w15	Other employment	pParent

End employment episode loop

420021 What are you mainly doing at the moment?

Please categorize responses! - Only read out if necessary: "By this I mean whether you are currently unemployed, a housewife/man, retired, in some kind of training or similar."

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate/PhD [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retraining, Further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave / parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or european voluntary year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (420021 <> 6) goto 420001Z if (420021 = 6) goto 420022	

Variables

p731513	Status respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

420022 When have you started this vocational training program?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

goto 420001Z

Variables

p73157m	Start vocational training program: Month	pParent
p73157y	Start vocational training program: Year	pParent

Module43 Gen. EiS3 SD Employment Parental leave Partner

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430001 now, let's talk about your partner's employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Was she employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1)>?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430001 now, let's talk about your partner's employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Was he employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRE) - 1)>?

This also refers to part-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday jobs and student internships.

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (430001 = 1) goto 430006

if (430001= 2, -97, -98) goto 430010

Variables

p731601	Employment partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430010

Has your partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430010

Has your partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?

This also refers to part-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday jobs and student internships.

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (430010 = 1) goto 430006

if (430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(450202 = -95)) goto 430021

if (430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95)) goto 430001Z

autoif ((430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) 430021 = 11

Variables

p731602

Employment partner since 12 months prior to birth

pParent

Start employment episode loop

430007 [AUTO] Number of employment episode

Range: 0 - 99

goto 430011

Variables		
p731603_w1	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w2	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w3	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w4	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w5	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w6	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w7	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w8	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w9	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w10	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w11	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w12	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w13	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w14	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w15	Employment episode number	pParent

Condition: if (430007 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 25004 <> 1)

430011 Let's start with your partner's first job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did she hold there? Was she...

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 430001 = 1) OR (430007 > 1)))

430011 What professional status did she have there? Was she...

Condition: if (430007 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 25004 = 1)

430011 Let's start with your partner's first job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did he hold there? Was he...

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 430001 = 1) OR (430007 > 1)))

430011 What professional status did he have there? Was he...

Please read out the options. If the employment is temporary employment and/or seasonal work: "What position did he/she mainly hold at the firm where he/she was temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 430008

Variables		
p731604_w1	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w2	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w3	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w4	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w5	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w6	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w7	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w8	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w9	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w10	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w11	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w12	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w13	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w14	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w15	Type of job partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 5)

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 5)

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 7)

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work as a freelancer?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 7)

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work as a freelancer?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work?

|__|__| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|__|__|__|__| Year

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

goto 430009

*autoif (430008 <> -97, -98) h_betp = (430008(p73169y) - 1900) * 12 + 430008(p73169m)*

*autoif (h_betp <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 1*

*autoif (h_betp > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 2*

autoif (430008 = -97, -98) h_pet12 = 2

Variables

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

p73169m_w1	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w1	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w2	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w2	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w3	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w3	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w4	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w4	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w5	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w5	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w6	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w6	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w7	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w7	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w8	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w8	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w9	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w9	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w10	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w10	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w11	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w11	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w12	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w12	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w13	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w13	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w14	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w14	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w15	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w15	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430009 [NCS] Until when did your partner do this?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430009 [NCS] Until when did your partner do this?

Only read out question if necessary. If they are still doing this job today, please click "Until today" button.

|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-95]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-95]



```
if (h_pet12 = 1) goto 430012  
if (h_pet12 = 2) goto 430013
```

```
autoif (430009 <> -97, -98) h_eetp = (430009 (p73168y) - 1900) * 12) + 430009(p73168m)
```

```
autoif (h_bezpetp) h_bezpetp = 1
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 2  
autoif ((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 3  
autoif ((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 4
```

```
autoif (h_bezbetp) h_bezbetp = 1
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 2  
autoif ((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 3  
autoif ((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 4
```

Variables

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

p73168m_w1	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w1	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w2	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w2	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w3	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w3	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w4	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w4	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w5	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w5	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w6	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w6	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w7	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w7	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w8	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w8	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w9	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w9	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w10	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w10	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w11	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w11	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w12	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w12	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w13	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w13	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w14	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w14	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w15	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w15	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your partner work at this job back then?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your partner work at this job back then?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work back then?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work back then?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015

Variables

p731605_w1	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w2	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w3	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w4	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w5	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w6	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w7	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w8	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w9	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w10	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w11	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w12	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w13	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w14	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w15	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430013 How many hours per week did your partner work on average when she started this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430013 How many hours per week did your partner work on average when he started this job?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 (430011 <> 5, 7))

430013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work when she started this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work when he started this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015

Variables

p731606_w1	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w2	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w3	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w4	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w5	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w6	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w7	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w8	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w9	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w10	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w11	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w12	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w13	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w14	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w15	Working hours at start partner	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))

430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7)) & (h_bezbetp = 2))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))	
<i>For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

```

if (430015 = 1) goto 430016
if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014
if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

```

Variables		
p731608_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5,7))

430016 How many hours per week did your partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5,7))

430016 How many hours per week did your partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))

430016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your partner work after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))

430016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your partner work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (h_bezpetp = 1) goto 430014

if (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4) goto 430017

Variables

p731609_w1	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w2	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w3	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w4	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w5	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w6	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w7	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w8	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w9	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w10	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w11	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w12	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w13	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w14	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w15	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1

430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1)	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1)	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1)	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1)	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1)	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1)	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1)	
<i>For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

2 Parents

if (430017 = 1) goto 430018
if (430017 = 2, -97, -98) goto 430014

Variables		
p731610_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))

430018 How many hours per week did your partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))

430018 How many hours per week did your partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your partner work after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your partner work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 430014

Variables

p731611_w1	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w2	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w3	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w4	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w5	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w6	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w7	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w8	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w9	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w10	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w11	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w12	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w13	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w14	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w15	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))

430014 How many hours per week did your partner work on average at the End this job?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))

430014 How many hours per week did your partner work on average at the End this job?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))

430014 On average, how many hours per week does your partner currently work at this job?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))

430014 On average, how many hours per week does your partner currently work at this job?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)

430014 How many contractually agreed hours did your partner work per week at the End this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)

430014 How many contractually agreed hours did your partner work per week at the End this job?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95)

430014 How many contractually agreed hours does your partner currently work per week at this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95)

430014 How many contractually agreed hours does your partner currently work per week at this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 430020

Variables

p731607_w1	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w2	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w3	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w4	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w5	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w6	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w7	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w8	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w9	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w10	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w11	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w12	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w13	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w14	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w15	Working hours at the end partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430020 Has your partner had another job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your partner might have done while working another job.

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430020 Has your partner had another job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your partner might have done while working another job.

not included are jobs during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or students.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 430019

Variables

p731612_w1	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w2	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w3	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w4	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w5	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w6	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w7	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w8	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w9	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w10	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w11	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w12	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w13	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w14	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w15	Other employment partner	pParent

End employment episode loop

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430021 What is your partner mainly doing at the moment?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430021 What is your partner mainly doing at the moment?

Please categorize responses! - Only read out if necessary: "By this I mean whether your partner is currently unemployed, a housewife/man, retired, in some kind of training or similar."

Unemployed [1] ☐short-time work [2] ☐One-euro-job, job creation scheme or similar program
offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or
ARGE [3] ☐Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐General school education [5] ☐Vocational training [6] ☐Foreman's, technician's certificate [7] ☐Higher education [8] ☐Doctorate/PhD [9] ☐Retraining, Further education [10] ☐On maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐Housewife/househusband [12] ☐Sick / temporarily unable to work [13] ☐Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] ☐(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary
service, voluntary social, ecological or european voluntary
year [15] ☐Something else [16] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (430021 <> 6) goto 430001Z

if (430021 = 6) goto 430022

Variables

p731613

Status partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430022 When did your partner start this vocational training program?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430022 When did your partner start this vocational training program?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

goto 430001Z

Variables

p73167m	Start vocational training program partner: Month	pParent
p73167y	Start vocational training program partner: Year	pParent

03 Module03 Gen. E1 Siblings

030001 How many siblings does <Target child's name> have?

This means all biological and social siblings, including step-siblings, half-siblings or adopted siblings. The target child should not be included. If the child has no siblings, please enter "0".

|_|_|_| Siblings

Range: 0 - 20

if (030001 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z

if (030001 = 1) goto 030006

if (030001 > 1) goto 030002

Variables

pb10000	Number of siblings	pParent
---------	--------------------	---------

030002 And how many of these siblings live in the same household as <Target child's name>?

The target child himself / herself should not be included in this calculation. If no sibling lives in the same household, please enter "0".

|_|_|_|_| Siblings

if (030002 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z

if (030002 > 0) goto 030003

Variables

pb1001b	Number of siblings living in the same household	pParent
---------	---	---------

030006 Does this sibling live in the same household as <Target child's name>?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (030006 = -98, -97, 2) goto 030005Z
 if (030006 = 1) goto 030003

autoif (030006 = 1) 030002 = 1
 autoif (030006 = 2) 030002 = 0

Variables

pb1001a	Does the sibling live in the same household?	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (02100 <> 2 & 030002 > 1)

030003 In what year were <Target child's name>'s siblings, who live with him in the same household, born? Please start with the Year of birth of the eldest sibling. Then continue with the next younger sibling.

Condition: if (02100 = 2 & 030002 > 1)

030003 In what year were <Target child's name>'s siblings, who live with her in the same household, born? Please start with the Year of birth of the eldest sibling. Then continue with the next younger sibling.

Condition: if (02100 <> 2 & 030002 = 1)

030003 In what year was <Target child's name>'s sibling, who lives with him in the same household, born?

Condition: if (02100 = 2 & 030002 = 1)

030003 In what year was <Target child's name>'s sibling, who lives with her in the same household, born?

The target child should not be included here!

|_|_|_|_| Year of birth sibling 1

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|_|_|_|_| Year of birth sibling 2

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|_|_|_|_| Year of birth sibling 3

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|_|_|_|_| Year of birth sibling 4

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|_|_|_|_| Year of birth sibling 5

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 6
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 7
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 8
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 9
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 10
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 11
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 12
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 13
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 14
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 15
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 16
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 17
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 18
Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|_|_|_|_| Year of birth sibling 19

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|_|_|_|_| Year of birth sibling 20

Range: 1,970 - 9,999



if (ANY(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) & 02101(S3TG2J) > 0) goto 030004
if (NO(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) OR 02101(S3TG2J) < 0) goto 030005Z

Variables

p73222y_w1	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 1	pParent
p73222y_w2	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 2	pParent
p73222y_w3	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 3	pParent
p73222y_w4	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 4	pParent
p73222y_w5	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 5	pParent
p73222y_w6	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 6	pParent
p73222y_w7	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 7	pParent
p73222y_w8	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 8	pParent
p73222y_w9	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 9	pParent
p73222y_w10	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 10	pParent
p73222y_w11	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 11	pParent
p73222y_w12	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 12	pParent
p73222y_w13	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 13	pParent
p73222y_w14	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 14	pParent
p73222y_w15	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 15	pParent
p73222y_w16	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 16	pParent
p73222y_w17	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 17	pParent
p73222y_w18	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 18	pParent
p73222y_w19	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 19	pParent
p73222y_w20	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 20	pParent

030004 Is <Target child's name> one of multiple offspring, e.g. a twin or a triplet?

Only read out alternative responses if necessary.

no [1] ☐

yes, a twin [2] ☐

yes, a triplet [3] ☐

yes, a quadruplet [4] ☐

yes, a quintuplet [5] ☐

yes, one of high-order multiple offspring, i.e. <Target child's name> has more than 4 siblings of the same age (e.g. a sextuplet, a septuplet, etc.) [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 030005Z

Variables

pb1001c	Multiple	pParent
---------	----------	---------

Module27 Gen. S3 Household context

27001 How many people are currently living together with you in one household – including yourself and the children?

This refers to all people living and working together with you in the household.

|_|_| Persons

Range: 1 - 40

if (27001 = 2 to 40, -97, -98) goto 27002

if (27001 = 1) goto 27003Z

Variables

p741001	Size of household	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if (27001 <> -97, -98)

27002 How many of these <27001> people are under 14 years old?

Condition: if (27001 = -97, -98)

27002 How many people in your household are under the age of 14?

By this, we mean all the people living with you and managing the household with you.

Under the age of 14 means that the child has not yet celebrated their 14th birthday and has not, therefore, completed the 14th year of their life.

|_|_|_| Persons

Range: 0 - 40

goto 27003Z

Variables

p742001	People under the age of 14 in the household	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module27 Gen. S3 Household context

200001 In many areas, childcare and vocational training for children can be costly. now, we would like to look at all of the income from your entire household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, parental and child allowance, student loans/grants, alimony payments, unemployment benefits, etc.!

If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Range: 0 - 999,999

if (200001 = -97, -98) goto 200002

if (200001 <> -97, -98) goto 200006Z

Variables

p510005	Monthly household income, open	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

200002 It would really help us if you could at least choose one of the following rough categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 2000 euro, between 2000 and 4000 euro or over 4000 euro?

If respondent can't or refuses to provide details: If necessary estimate income and remind respondent of anonymity. In case of ambiguity regarding net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

Less than 2,000 euro [1] ☐

2,000 to less than 4,000 euro [2] ☐

4,000 euro or more [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (200002 = 1) goto 200003
if (200002 = 2) goto 200004
if (200002 = 3) goto 200005
if (200002 = -97, -98) goto 200006Z

Variables

p510006	monthly household income, split	pParent
---------	---------------------------------	---------

200003 Could you please tell me whether it is less than 1,000 euro, between 1,000 and 1,500 euro or more than 1,500 euro per month?

If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

Less than 1,000 euro [1] ☐

1,000 to less than 1,500 euro [2] ☐

1,500 to less than 2,000 euro [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 200006Z

Variables

p510007	Monthly household income, classes under 2,000 euro	pParent
---------	--	---------

200004 Can you now tell me if it is less than 2500 euro, between 2500 and 3000 euro or more than 3000 euro a month?

If respondent can't or refuses to provide details: If necessary estimate income and remind respondent of anonymity. In case of ambiguity regarding net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

2,000 to less than 2,500 euro [4] ☐

2,500 to less than 3,000 euro [5] ☐

3,000 to less than 4,000 euro [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 200006Z

Variables

p510008	Monthly household income, classes between 2,000 and 4,000 euro	pParent
---------	--	---------

200005 Can you now tell me if it is less than 5000 euro, between 5000 and 6000 euro or more than 6000 euro a month?

If respondent can't or refuses to provide details: If necessary estimate income and remind respondent of anonymity. In case of ambiguity regarding net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

4,000 to less than 5,000 euro [7] ☐

5,000 to under 6,000 euro [8] ☐

6,000 euro or more [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 200006Z

Variables

p510009	Monthly household income, classes of more than 4,000 euro	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module08 S2 E1S2 HLE joint activities

080001 I would now like to find out about situations !!in the last week!! where you or someone else in your home had the time to exclusively interact with <Target child's name>. I am now going to mention a few situations and would like you to assess how often you or someone else in your home did those things together with <Target child's name> in the last week. You can choose between the following responses: several times per day, once per day, several times per week, once per week or not at all. Read to <Target child's name> or looked at picture books with <Target child's name>.

Read out options if necessary. If the respondent points out of their own accord that the last week was very untypical for the child (e.g. due to the child being ill), then please read out: "In this case, please don't refer to the last week, but to the last typical week." "Someone else" means all people that live in the household or regularly come to the household, such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs. In addition to play together, the situations can also refer to, e.g. changing diapers, eating or bathing. not included are situations where something else was being done at the same time, such as house work or talking on the phone.

Several times a day [1]

☐

Once a day [2]

☐

Several times a week [3]

☐

Once a week [4]

☐

not at all [5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 080002

Variables

p281311

Joint activities – read out

pParent

080002 Sung a song to <Target child's name> or sung a song together with <Target child's name>.

Read out the options if necessary.

Several times a day [1]

☐

Once a day [2]

☐

Several times a week [3]

☐

Once a week [4]

☐

not at all [5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 080003

Variables

p281312

Joint activities - singing

pParent

080003 Played nursery rhyme games with <Target child's name> such as “Humpty Dumpty”, “Baa Baa Black Sheep” or “Hickory Dickory Dock”.

Read out the options if necessary.

Several times a day [1] ☐

Once a day [2] ☐

Several times a week [3] ☐

Once a week [4] ☐

not at all [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 080004

Variables

p281313	Joint activities - rhymes	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

080004 Played pretend games with <Target child's name> such as pretending to comfort a teddy or doll, pretending to eat or prepare a meal, pretending to drive a car.

Read out the options if necessary.

Several times a day [1] ☐

Once a day [2] ☐

Several times a week [3] ☐

Once a week [4] ☐

not at all [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 080005

Variables

p281314	Joint activities – pretending	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

080005 Counted something for <Target child's name> such as steps, building bricks, fingers or buttons.

Read out the options if necessary.

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080006	

Variables

p281315	Joint activities – counting	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

080006 Compared sizes for <Target child's name> by saying, for example, “I’m bigger than you!” or “You have more yoghurt than I do!”.

Read out the options if necessary.

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080007Z	

Variables

p281316	Joint activities – comparing sizes	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

Module24 Gen. S34 respondent 2bsocial demographics

Variables		
p73170y	Year of birth respondent	pParent

Variables		
p400000	Respondent born in Germany?	pParent
p400000_g1	Respondent's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent

Condition: if (24001 > 1989)

24023 And was this in the new or in the old federal states?

Condition: if (24001 < 1990)

24023 And was this in the former GDR or in the Federal Republic of Germany?

In the new federal states (including East Berlin) / in the GDR (including East Berlin) [1] ☐

In the old federal states (including West Berlin) / in the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24005

if (24001 > 1989) 1: in den neuen Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (24001 < 1990) 1: in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (24001 > 1989) 2: in den alten Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-West)

if (24001 < 1990) 2: in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlich Berlin-West)

Variables

p400015	Respondent born in East or West Germany?	pParent
---------	--	---------

24003 In which country were you born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24003 = -96) goto 24004

if (24003 <> -96) goto 24011

Variables

p400010_g1R	Country of birth respondent	pParent
-------------	-----------------------------	---------

p400010_g2	Country of birth of respondent (categorized)	pParent
------------	--	---------

24005 Let us now talk about your parents. In which country is your father born?

If the territory in which the father was born was part of Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should then be entered accordingly as the country of birth.

[List of countries] [-999]

☐

Father absent / unknown [-20]

☐

Land not in list
[-96]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24005 = -96) goto 24006

if (24005 <> -96) goto 24008

autoif (24005 > 0) & (24005 <> 71) h_S4ZG5 = 1

autoif (24005 = -96) h_S4ZG5 = 1

autoif (24005 = -97) h_S4ZG5 = 2

autoif (24005 = -98) h_S4ZG5 = 2

autoif (24005 = -20) h_S4ZG5 = 2

autoif (24005 = 71) h_S4ZG5 = 2

Variables

p400090_g1R	Country of birth father respondent	pParent
p400090_g2	Country of birth of respondent's father (categorized)	pParent

24008 In which country was your mother born?

If the territory in which the mother was born was part of Germany at the time of her birth, "Germany" should then be entered accordingly as the country of birth.

Country List [999997] ☐

no mother/mother unknown [-20] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24008 = -96) goto 24009

if (24008 <> -96) goto 24015

autoif (24008 > 0 & 24008 <> 71) h_S4ZG7 = 1

autoif (24008 = -96) h_S4ZG7 = 1

autoif (24008 = 71) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -97) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -98) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -20) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 2 & h_S4ZG7 = 1) h_premig = 2

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 2) h_premig = 3

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 = 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71) h_premig = 4

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 <> 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71 & 24005 <> 71) h_premig = 5

Variables

p400070_g1R	Country of birth mother respondent	pParent
p400070_g2	Country of birth of respondent's mother (categorized)	pParent

24011 When did you move to Germany? Please state the month and year.

If the person has moved to Germany several times: "In that case, please tell me when you stayed in Germany for at least one year for the very first time." If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me roughly what month that was."

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 24013

autoif (24011(S4ZG9J) > 0 & 24001 > 0) h_S4ZG9 = 24011(S4ZG9J) - 24001

autoif (h_S4ZG9 > 15) h_S4EH2 = 1

autoif (h_S4ZG9 <= 15) h_S4EH2 = 2

autoif (24002 = 3 & 24011(S4ZGJ) = -97, -98) h_S4EH2 = 2

Variables

p40003m	Respondent's date of move to Germany (month)	pParent
p40003y	Respondent's date of move to Germany (year)	pParent

24013 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did you come to Germany at that time?

Read out the answer options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Classify the responses:

Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. also intern, au pair or similar) if employed.

As emigrant or late emigrant [1]

☐

As asylum seeker or refugee [2]

☐

As a family member or partner [3]

☐

As student or study applicant [4]

☐

As employee [5]

☐

Or for another reason [6]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (24013 = 6) goto 24014

if (24013 <> 6) goto 24015

Variables

p401000

Respondent's immigration status

pParent

24014 And were there any other reasons for that?


goto 24015

Variables

p401001_O

Other reasons behind relocation to Germany

pParent

24015 Do you have the German citizenship?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stateless [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24015 = 1) goto 24016 if (24015 = 2) goto 24018 if (24015 = -20) goto 24020 if (24015 = -97, -98) goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p401100	German citizenship respondent	pParent

24016 Have you had the German citizenship since birth?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24016 = 2) goto 24017 if (24016 <> 2) goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p401110	Citizenship respondent German since birth	pParent

24017 When did you acquire the German citizenship? Please state the month and year.	
<i>If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."</i>	
Month	_ _ _
Range: 1 - 12	
Year	_ _ _ _ _ _
goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p40113m	Date when respondent obtained German citizenship (month)	pParent
p40113y	Date when respondent obtained German citizenship (year)	pParent

24018 What citizenship do you have?

[List of citizenships] [-999]

☐

Stateless [-20]

☐Staatsangehörigkeit not in list
[-96]☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐if (24018 = -96) goto 24019
if (24018 <> -96) goto 24020

Variables

p401150_g1R	Citizenship respondent not German	pParent
p401150_g2	nationality of respondent not German (categorized)	pParent

24020 Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?

yes, I plan to apply [1]

☐

yes, I have already applied [2]

☐

no, neither [3]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24021

Variables

p401160	Application German citizenship respondent	pParent
---------	---	---------

24021 Is your stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?

A limited stay is e.g. a residence permit, visa, limited residence permit, residence approval or residence license.
An unlimited stay is e.g. a settlement permit, right of unlimited residence or unlimited residence permit.

Legally limited [1]

☐

Legally unlimited [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 24022Z

Variables

p401170	Stay in Germany respondent, legally limited	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module63 Gen. S34+Respondent+Education

63104 now we have some questions on your own training and education qualifications. Did you complete your highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?

Please note that this does not mean vocational qualifications such as vocational training or higher education, but rather school-leaving qualifications, such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63104 = 2) goto 63106

if (63104 = -20) goto 63105

if (63104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 63102

autoif (63104 = -20) 63102 = -20

Variables

p731801_g1	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany (edited)	pParent
p731801	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany	pParent

63105 How many years did you go to school?

If the person did not go to school, please enter 0. Please record the amount of school years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification.

|_|_| Years

Range: 0 - 20

goto 63112

Variables

p731822	Years gone to school	pParent
---------	----------------------	---------

63102 What is your highest general school-leaving certificate?

Read out options only if necessary, allocate appropriately. If the term "Fachabitur" is given: "Does the "Fachabitur" allow access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university." If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would the approximate equivalent be in Germany?"

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule,
8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Mittlere Reife (leaving certificate of Realschule,
Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th
grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the
Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General or fachgebundene Hochschulreife
(Abitur/extended Oberschule (EOS) 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63102 = 7) goto 63103
if (63102 <> 7) goto 63118

Variables

p731802_g1	Highest education qualification subject (ISCED)	pParent
p731802_g2	Highest education qualification subject (CASMIN)	pParent
p731802_g3	Highest education qualification subject (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent
p731802	Highest educational qualification of respondent type	pParent

63106 What country did you achieve your highest school-leaving qualification in?

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63106 = -96) goto 63107
if (63106 <> -96) goto 63109

Variables

p731804_g1R	Country of respondent's highest school-leaving qualification	pParent
p731804_g2	Country of highest educational qualification respondent (categorized)	pParent

63109 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.

Please read out list.

Leaving certificate of the Hauptschule or Volksschule [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mittlere Reife (leaving certificate of Realschule, Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General or fachgebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th grade extended Oberschule) [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other qualification [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no school-leaving qualification [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>goto 63110</p> <p>if (63106 > 0) h_S4BA2 = 63106(Label)</p> <p>if (63106 = -96 & (63107 = -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land"</p> <p>if (63106 = -96 & (63107 <> -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = 63107</p> <p>if (63106 = -97, -98) h_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land"</p>	

Variables

p731807	School-leaving qualifications of respondent abroad, German equivalent	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

63110 How many years did you go to school in <h_S4BA2> for in order to obtain this qualification?

Condition: if (63106 = -97, -98)

63110 How many years did you go to school to obtain this qualification?

Please state the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the school-leaving qualification.

|__|__| School years

Range: 0 - 25

goto 63111

Variables

p731808	Duration respondent's school attendance abroad in years	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution in <h_S4BA2>?

Condition: if (63106 = -97, -98)

63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 63112

Variables

p731809	Permission to study at higher education institution with foreign school qualif.	pParent
---------	---	---------

63112 Have you ever completed a vocational training or a higher education program?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63112 = 1) goto 63113
if (63112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 63127Z

autoif (63112 = 2) 63118 = -20

Variables

p731810	Vocational training / higher education respondent	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (63104 <> 2 OR (63104 = 2 & (63106 = -97, -98)))

63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?

Condition: if (63104 = 2 & (63106 <> -97, -98))

63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4BA2> or in another country?

In Germany [1] ☐

In <h_S4BA2> [2] ☐

In another country [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63113 = 1) goto 63118
if (63113 <> 1) goto 63114

1: in Deutschland
if (63104 = 2) 2: in <h_S4BA2>
3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

p731811	Highest vocational qualification respondent in Germany or abroad	pParent
---------	--	---------

63114 What type of training was that?

Please read out the options

I was trained in a company [1] ☐

I did a longer vocational training in a company [2] ☐

I attended a vocational school [3] ☐

I attended a higher education institution/university [4] ☐

Other [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 63128

Variables

p731812	Type of vocational training respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

63128

How many years did this vocational training last?

Please record the number of training years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification. If the respondent asks back: Years at a general educational establishment should not be included.

Years of training

Range: 1 - 25

goto 63127Z

Variables

p731824	Duration respondent's training abroad in years	pParent
---------	--	---------

63118

What is the highest vocational qualification you have?

Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific school-leaving qualification: "What school-leaving qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this school-leaving qualification in Germany?"

2.1 Parents, CAPI (171)

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, Staatsexamen [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate/PhD, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In-company training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no vocational qualification [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (63118 = 3) goto 63126</i> <i>if (63118 = 8, 9) goto 63123</i> <i>if (63118 = 10) goto 63125</i> <i>if (63118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 63121</i> <i>if (63118 = 21) goto 63119</i> <i>if (63118 = 1 - 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 63127Z</i> <i>autoif (63118 = 10, 11) 63123 = 4</i>	

Variables

p731813	(Highest) professional qualification respondent	pParent
---------	---	---------

63121 What is the exact name of this qualification?*Please read out the options*Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1] ☐Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐Magister, Staatsexamen [3] ☐Doctorate/PhD [4] ☐Other qualification [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if ((63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 63118 = 16) goto 63123
 if ((63121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) & 63118 <> 16) goto 63127Z
 if (63121 = 3) goto 63125
 if (63121 = 4) goto 63127Z
 if (63121 = 5) goto 63122

autoif ((63121 = 3, 4) & 63118 = 16) 63123 = 4

Variables

p731816	Type tertiary qualification respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

63123 And at which educational institution did you complete this qualification? Was that a university of cooperative education, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a former college of engineering or a university?Berufsakademie [1] ☐College of public administration [2] ☐University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐Other institution [5] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63123 = 1, 2) goto 63127Z
 if (63123 = 5) goto 63124
 if (63123 <> 1, 2, 5) goto 63125

Variables

p731818	Type tertiary educational institution respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

63125 Were you awarded a doctorate or are you currently working towards your doctorate?	
yes, doctorate completed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, doctorate ongoing [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 63127Z	

Variables		
p731820	Doctorate/PhD respondent	pParent

63126 Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?	
Subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 63127Z	

Variables		
p731821	Civil service vocational training respondent	pParent

Module64 Gen. S34 Respondent employment

64101 Let's move on to your employment status. Are you currently in full-time or part-time employment, working a side job or unemployed?

By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

Full-time employed [1] ☐Part-time employed [2] ☐Part-time employed [3] ☐Unemployed [4] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 64102
 if (64101 = 4 & (24021 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 64103
 if (64101 = 4 & (24021 <> 1, -97, -98)) goto 64104
 if (64101 = -97, -98) goto 64121

Variables

p731901	Employment respondent	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

64102 How many hours a week do you work on average, including side jobs?

This means actual working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs). If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

|_|_| Number of hours

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) goto 64108
 if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 3) goto 64104
 if (64102 > 0) goto 640002

Variables

p731902	Working hours respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

640002

For some parents it is possible to care for their children during their working hours, e.g. when they work from home or when they can take their child to work with them. How many hours a week on average does your partner care for <Target child's name> !!while!! working?

If the respondent does not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter "0". If the number of hours varies, then ask for the average value.

hours

if (64101 = 1, 2) goto 64108

if (64101 = 3) goto 64104

Variables		
pa06000	Respondent: Working time and childcare	pParent

64103

Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused [-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 64104

Variables		
p401180	Right to pursue employment in Germany respondent	pParent

64104 What are you mainly doing at the moment?

Please categorize responses! - Only read out if necessary: "By this I mean whether you are currently unemployed, a housewife/man, retired, in some kind of training or similar."

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate/PhD [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retraining, Further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave / parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or european voluntary year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 64108	
autoif () 64104 = 420021	

Variables

p731903	Status respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2)

64108 Please tell me what your current job is.

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64108 What was your last job:

Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state “precision or car mechanic” instead of “mechanic”, and “history teacher at a Gymnasium” instead of “teacher”. In the case of temporary employment, please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: “What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?” If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: “As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment.”



Has never been employed [-20]

☐

if (64108 <> -20) goto 64109

if (64108 = -20 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (64108 = -20 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731904_g1	Occupation respondent (KIdB 1988)	pParent
p731904_g2	Occupation respondent (KIdB 2010)	pParent
p731904_g3	Occupation respondent (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731904_g4	Occupation respondent (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731904_g5	Occupation respondent (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731904_g6	Occupation respondent (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731904_g7	Occupation respondent (MPS)	pParent
p731904_g8	Occupation respondent (EGP)	pParent
p731904_g9	Occupation respondent (BLK)	pParent
p731904_g14	Occupation respondent (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731904_g15	Occupation respondent (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731904_g16	Occupation respondent (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64109 What professional status do you have there? Are you...

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64109 What professional status did you have there? Were you...

Please read out the options. In the case of temporary employment or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

Worker [1] ☐

Employee (including civil service employee) [2] ☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64109 = 1) goto 64110
 if (64109 = 2) goto 64111
 if (64109 = 3) goto 64112
 if (64109 = 4) goto 64113
 if (64109 = 5) goto 64114
 if (64109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 64116

Variables

p731905	Professional status respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64110 What kind of professional status is that exactly?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64110 What kind of professional status was that exactly?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

Foreman, Column Leader, Brigadier [13] ☐

Foreman/construction foreman [14] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64116

Variables

p731906	Exact professional position respondent – worker	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64111 What kind of job is it exactly?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64111 What kind of job was it exactly?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Simple job (e.g. salesperson) [20] ☐

Qualified job (e.g., clerk, engineering draftsman) [21] ☐

Highly qualified occupation or leading position, e.g.
engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g.,
director, managing director, member of the management
board [23] ☐

Industry master and foreman [24] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64111 = 23) goto 64117
if (64111 <> 23) goto 64116

autoif (64111 = 23) 64116 = 1

Variables

p731907	Exact professional position respondent – employee	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64112 In which civil service category are you there exactly?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64112 In which civil service category were you there exactly?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister
[civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30] ☐

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in
the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär
[civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil
servant in the pay bracket A9] [31] ☐

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay
bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket
A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13]
and elementary as well as basic and intermediate
secondary school teachers) [32] ☐

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil
servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat
[junior position held by school teachers upon career entry])
[33] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64116

Variables

p731908

Exact professional position respondent – civil service category

pParent

Condition: if ((64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 = 1)

64113 What is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if ((64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 <> 1)

64113 What is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if ((64101 = 3, 4) & 01112 = 1)

64113 What was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if ((64101 = 3, 4) & 01112 <> 1)

64113 What was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Military team rank [40] ☐

non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

Officer (lieutenant, captain) [42] ☐

Staff officer (major and above) [43] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64116

Variables

p731909	Exact professional position respondent – professional / regular soldier	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64114 In which sector are you self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64114 In which sector were you self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?

Self-employed in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51] ☐

Self-employed in agriculture [52] ☐

Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services; other form of self-employment or other entrepreneurship [53] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64115

Variables

p731910	Exact professional position respondent – self-employed	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64115 How many employees do you have?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64115 How many employees did you have?

Read out the options only if necessary.

none [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 [8] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 [9] ☐

1,000 to less than 2,000 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118
if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119
if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731911_R	Number of employees respondent	pParent
p731911_D	Number of employees respondent (aggregated)	pParent

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64116 Do you work in a managerial position?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64116 Did you work in a managerial position?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64116 = 1) goto 64117

if (64116 <> 1 & h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118

if (64116 <> 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (64116 <> 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731912	Managerial position respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64117 How many employees report to you?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64117 How many employees reported to you?

The term 'report to you' means that you hold managerial responsibility for these people.

0 [1] ☐

1-2 [2] ☐

3 to 9 [3] ☐

10 and more [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118

if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731913	Number of employees respondent has managerial authority over	pParent
---------	--	---------

64118 What would you say: Compared to the professional situation in your home country, is your situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?Worsened a lot [1] ☐Worsened [2] ☐Remained the same [3] ☐Improved [4] ☐Improved a lot [5] ☐was not employed in country of origin [-20] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64104 = 1) goto 64119
 if (64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p401200	Comparison: current profess. situation - profess. situation resp. home country	pParent
---------	--	---------

64119 Are you currently registered as unemployed?

In case of questions regarding being registered unemployed: "By being registered I would like to know whether you are registered unemployed at the Federal Agency for Employment."

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64120

Variables

p731914	Registered unemployed respondent	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (64119 = 1)

64120 Since when have you been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year.

Condition: if (64119 <> 1)

64120 Since when have you been unemployed? Please state the month and year.

If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 64121

Variables

p73191m	Start: unemployment (month)	pParent
p73191y	Start: unemployment (year)	pParent

64121 Do you currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment compensation II or social money under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64122Z

Variables

p731915	Government benefits respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

Module26 Gen. S34 Partner+Social demographics

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26001 now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26001 now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 26002

Variables

p73175y	Partner's year of birth	pParent
---------	-------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26002 Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26002 Where was your partner born?

In Germany / within the current borders of Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In Germany's former eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad / in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

if (26002 = 3) goto 26003
 if (26002 = 2) goto 26009
 if (26002 = 1 & 26001 = -97,-98) 26023
 if (26002 = 1 & 26001 < 1950 & 26001 <> -97,-98) goto 26009
 if (26002 = 1 & 26001 > 1949) 26023
 if (26002 = -98, -97) goto 26009

autoif (26002 <> 3) h_S4PS38 = 2

if (26001 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland
 if (26001 < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands
 if (26001 < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
 if (26001 > 1949) 3: im Ausland
 if (26001 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

p403000_g1	Country of birth of partner (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent
p403000	Country of birth partner (Germany / abroad)	pParent

Condition: if (26001 > 1989)

26023 And was this in the new or in the old federal states?

Condition: if (26001 < 1990)

26023 And was this in the former GDR or in the Federal Republic of Germany?

In the new federal states (including East Berlin) / in the GDR (including East Berlin) [1] ☐

In the old federal states (including West Berlin) / in the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26009

if (26001 > 1989) 1: in den neuen Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (26001 < 1990) 1: in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (26001 > 1989) 2: in den alten Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-West)

if (26001 < 1990) 2: in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlich Berlin-West)

Variables

p403015	Partner born in East or West Germany?	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26003 In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26003 In which country was your partner born?

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26003 = -96) goto 26004

if (26003 <> -96) goto 26006

Variables

p403010_g1R	Country of birth partner	pParent
p403010_g2	Country of birth of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?

Read out the answer options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender. Classify the responses: Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. also intern, au pair or similar) if employed.

As emigrant or late emigrant [1] ☐

As asylum seeker or refugee [2] ☐

As a family member or partner [3] ☐

As student or study applicant [4] ☐

As employee [5] ☐

Or for another reason [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26007 = 6) goto 26008
if (26007 <> 6) goto 26013

Variables

p403040	Partner's immigration status	pParent
---------	------------------------------	---------

26008 And were there any other reasons for that?



goto 26013

Variables

p403041_O	Other reasons behind partner's relocation to Germany	pParent
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26009 In which country was your partner's father born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26009 In which country was your partner's father born?

If the territory in which your partner's father was born belonged to Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.

Country List [999997] ☐Father absent / unknown [-20] ☐Land not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26009 = -96) goto 26010
if (26009 <> -96) goto 26011

Variables

p403090_g1R	Country of birth father partner	pParent
p403090_g2	Country of birth of partner's father (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26011 In which country was your partner's mother born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26011 In which country was your partner's mother born?

If the territory in which your partner's father was born belonged to Germany at the time of his birth, "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.

Country List [999997] ☐no mother/mother unknown [-20] ☐Land not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26011 = -96) goto 26012
if (26011 <> -96) goto 26013

Variables

p403070_g1R	Country of birth mother partner	pParent
p403070_g2	Country of birth of partner's mother (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26013 Does your partner have the German citizenship?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26013 Does your partner have the German citizenship?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Stateless [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26013 = 1) goto 26014

if (26013 = 2) goto 26016

if (26013 = -97, -98, -20) 26019Z

Variables

p404000	German citizenship partner	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26014 Has your partner had German citizenship since birth?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26014 Has your partner had German citizenship since birth?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26014 = 2) goto 26015

if (26014 <> 2) goto 26019Z

Variables

p404010	German citizenship partner since birth	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26015 When did your partner obtain German citizenship? Please state the month and the year!

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26015 When did your partner obtain German citizenship? Please state the month and the year!

If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26019Z

Variables

p40403m	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (month)	pParent
p40403y	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (year)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26016 What citizenship does your partner have?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26016 What citizenship does your partner have?

List of nationalities [99997] ☐

Stateless [-20] ☐

Staatsangehörigkeitsliste not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26016 = -96) goto 26017

if (26016 <> -96) goto 26018

Variables

p404050_g1R	Other nationality partner	pParent
p404050_g2	other nationality of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26018 Is your partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26018 Is your partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?

"A limited stay is, e.g. a residence permit, visa, limited residency permit, residence approval or residence title for exceptional purposes. An unlimited stay is, e.g. a settlement permit, permanent residency permit or unlimited residency permit."

Legally limited [1] ☐

Legally unlimited [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26019Z

Variables

p404070	Stay in Germany partner legally limited	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module66 Gen. S34 Partner+Education

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66104 now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66104 now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?

Please note that this does not mean vocational qualifications such as vocational training or higher education, but rather school-leaving qualifications, such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66104 = 2) goto 66106

if (66104 = -20) goto 66105

if (66104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 66102

autoif (66104 = -20) 66102 = -20

Variables

p731851_g1	Highest educational qualification in Germany partner (edited)	pParent
p731851	Highest educational qualification in Germany partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
66105 How many years did your partner go to school for?		
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
66105 How many years did your partner go to school for?		
If the partner did not go to school, please enter a 0. Please record the number of school years, not the age in years at the moment of graduation.		
_ _ Years		
Range: 0 - 20		
goto 66112		
Variables		
p731872	Partner: Number of years at school	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66102 What is the highest level of general school-leaving qualification that your partner has?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66102 What is the highest level of general school-leaving qualification that your partner has?

Only read out options if necessary, have answers categorized. If Fachabitur (advanced technical college entrance qualification) is specified: "Does this qualify for admission to higher education at a Fachhochschule (university of applied sciences) or at a university?" - If Fachhochschule is specified, then assign answer to category 4, if university is specified, assign answer to category 5. With regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained abroad, have answers classified: "What would have been the approximate equivalent of this school-leaving qualification in Germany?"

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Mittlere Reife (leaving certificate of Realschule, Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General/fachgebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th grade extended Oberschule) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66102 = 7) goto 66103
if (66102 <> 7) goto 66118

Variables

p731852_g1	Highest education qualification partner (ISCED)	pParent
p731852_g2	Highest education qualification partner (CASMIN)	pParent
p731852_g3	Highest education qualification partner (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent
p731852	Highest educational qualification partner, type	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66106 What country did your partner achieve their highest school-leaving qualification in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66106 What country did your partner achieve their highest school-leaving qualification in?

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66106 = -96) goto 66107

if (66106 <> -96) goto 66109

if (66106 > 0) h_S4PS19 = 66106(Label)

if (66106 = -97,-98) h_S4PS19 = "unbekanntes Land"

Variables

p731854_g1R	Country of partner's highest school-leaving qualification	pParent
p731854_g2	Country of highest educational qualification partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66109 And what school-leaving qualifications did your partner obtain in <h_S4PS19> and/or was he awarded there? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

66109 And what school-leaving qualifications did your partner obtain and/or was he awarded? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66109 And what school-leaving qualification did your partner obtain in <h_S4PS19> and/or was she awarded there? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

66109 And what school-leaving qualification did your partner obtain and/or was she awarded? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Please read out the options.

Basic school-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule, Wirtschaftsschule, entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule, Berufsfachschule, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General or fachgebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th grade extended Oberschule) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 66110

Variables

p731857	School-leaving qualifications of partner abroad, German equivalent	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66110 How many years did your partner go to school in <h_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66110 How many years did your partner go to school in <h_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?

Please state the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the school-leaving qualification.

|_|_| School years

Range: 0 - 25

goto 66111

Variables

p731858	Duration of partner's school attendance abroad in years	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_S4PS19>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_S4PS19>?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 66112

Variables

p731859	Permission to study at higher education institution with foreign school qualif.	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66112

Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66112

Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (66112 = 1) goto 66113

if (66112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 66127Z

autoif (66112 = 2) 66118 = -20

Variables		
p731860	Vocational training / higher education partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))

66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4PS19> or in another country?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))

66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4PS19> or in another country?

In Germany [1] ☐

In <h_S4PS19> [2] ☐

In another country [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66113 <> 1) goto 66114

if (66113 = 1) goto 66118

if ((66104 = -20) OR (66106 = -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland

if ((66104 = -20) OR (66106 = -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land

if ((66104 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland

if ((66104 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)) 2: in <h_S4PS19>

if ((66104 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

p731861	Highest vocational qualification partner in Germany or abroad	pParent
---------	---	---------

66114 What type of training was that?

Please read out the options.

He / she was taught on the job [1] ☐

He / she underwent extended training on the job [2] ☐

He / she attended a vocational school [3] ☐

He / she attended a college / university [4] ☐

Other [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 160001

if (25004 <> 2) 1: Er wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt

if (25004 = 2) 1: Sie wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt

if (25004 <> 2) 2: Er hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht

if (25004 = 2) 2: Sie hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht

if (25004 <> 2) 3: Er hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht

if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht

if (25004 <> 2) 4: Er hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht

if (25004 = 2) 4: Sie hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht

if (25004 <> 2) 5: Sonstiges

if (25004 = 2) 5: Sonstiges

Variables

p731862	Type of vocational training partner	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

160001 How many years did this training last?

Please record the number of training years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification. If the respondent asks back: Years at a general educational establishment should not be included.

|_|_| Years of training

Range: 0 - 25

goto 66127Z

Variables

p731874	Duration of the partner's training abroad in years	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific qualification: "What qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

2 Parents

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, Staatsexamen [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate/PhD, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In-company training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no vocational qualification [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (66118 = 3) goto 66126</i> <i>if (66118 = 8, 9) goto 66123</i> <i>if (66118 = 10) goto 66125</i> <i>if (66118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 66121</i> <i>if (66118 = 21) goto 66119</i> <i>if (66118 = 1 - 2, 4, - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 66127Z</i> <i>autoif (66118 = 10, 11) 66123 = 4</i>	

Variables

p731863

(Highest) professional qualification partner

pParent

66121 What is the exact name of this qualification?		
Please read out the options		
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Magister, Staatsexamen [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Doctorate/PhD [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>if ((66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 66118 = 16) goto 66123</i> <i>if ((66121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) & 66118 <> 16) goto 66127Z</i> <i>if (66121 = 3) goto 66125</i> <i>if (66121 = 4) goto 66127Z</i> <i>if (66121 = 5) goto 66122</i> <i>autoif ((66121 = 3, 4) & 66118 = 16) 66123 = 4</i>		
Variables		
p731866	Type tertiary qualification partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66123 And at which institution did your partner obtain this qualification? Was that a **Berufsakademie**, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66123 And at which institution did your partner obtain this qualification? Was that a **Berufsakademie**, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

Berufsakademie [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66123 = 1, 2) goto 66127Z
if (66123 = 5) goto 66124
if (66123 <> 1, 2, 5) goto 66125

Variables

p731868	Type tertiary educational institution partner	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66125 Has he completed a doctorate or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66125 Has she completed a doctorate or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?

yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐

no [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 66127Z

Variables

p731870	Doctorate/PhD partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

66126 Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?		
Subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 66127Z		
Variables		
p731871	Civil service vocational training partner	pParent

Module67 Gen. S34 Partner employment

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
67101 Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he unemployed?		
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
67101 Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he unemployed?		
<i>By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."</i>		
Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Part-time employed [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 67104 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121		
Variables		
p731951	Employment partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67102 How many hours a week does your partner work on average, including side jobs?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67102 How many hours a week does your partner work on average, including side jobs?

This means actual working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs). If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

|_|_|_| Number of hours

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (67102 <= 0) & 67101 = 1, 2) goto 67108

if (67102 <= 0) & 67101 = 3) goto 67104

if (67102 > 0) goto 670002

Variables

p731952

Working hours partner

pParent

670002 For some parents it is possible to care for their children during their working hours, e.g. when they work from home or when they can take their child to work with them. How many hours a week on average does your partner care for <Target child's name> !!while!! working?

If the partner does not (or cannot) care for the child while working, enter "0". If the number of hours varies, then ask for the average value.

|_|_|_|_| hours

if (67101 = 1, 2) goto 67108

if (67101 = 3) goto 67104

Variables

pa07000

Partner: Working time and childcare

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67103 Is your partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67103 Is your partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67104

Variables

p404080	Partner's right to enter employment in Germany	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67104 What is your partner mainly doing at the moment?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67104 What is your partner mainly doing at the moment?

Please categorize responses! - Only read out if necessary: "By this I mean whether your partner is currently unemployed, a housewife/man, retired, in some kind of training or similar."

Unemployed [1] ☐short-time work [2] ☐1 euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3] ☐Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐General school education [5] ☐Vocational training [6] ☐Foreman's, technician's certificate [7] ☐Higher education [8] ☐Doctorate/PhD [9] ☐Retraining, Further education [10] ☐On maternity leave / parental leave [11] ☐Housewife/househusband [12] ☐On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13] ☐Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14] ☐(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or european voluntary year [15] ☐Something else [16] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67108

Variables

p731953

Status partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67108 Please tell me what his current job is.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67108 Please tell me what her current job is.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67108 What was his last job:

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67108 What was her last job:

Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment, please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: "What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?" If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."



Has never been employed [-20]

☐

if (67108 <> -20) goto 67109

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p731954_g1	Occupation partner (KldB 1988)	pParent
p731954_g2	Occupation partner (KldB 2010)	pParent
p731954_g3	Occupation partner (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731954_g4	Occupation partner (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731954_g5	Occupation partner (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731954_g6	Occupation partner (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731954_g7	Occupation partner (MPS)	pParent
p731954_g8	Occupation partner (EGP)	pParent
p731954_g9	Occupation partner (BLK)	pParent
p731954_g14	Occupation partner (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731954_g15	Occupation partner (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731954_g16	Occupation partner (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67109 What professional status does he have there? Is he...

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67109 What professional status does she have there? Is she...

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67109 What professional status did he have there? Was he...

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67109 What professional status did she have there? Was she...

Please read out the options. If the employment is temporary employment and/or seasonal work: "What position did he/she mainly hold at the firm where he/she was temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

Worker [1] ☐

Employee (including civil service employee) [2] ☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (67109 = 1) goto 67110
if (67109 = 2) goto 67111
if (67109 = 3) goto 67112
if (67109 = 4) goto 67113
if (67109 = 5) goto 67114
if (67109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 67116

Variables

p731955	Professional status partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98)		
67110 What kind of professional status is that exactly?		
Condition: if (67101 = 3, 4)		
67110 What kind of professional status was that exactly?		
Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.		
Unskilled worker [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Semi-skilled worker [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Skilled worker, journeyman [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Foreman, Column Leader, Brigadier [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Foreman/construction foreman [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 67116		
Variables		
p731956	Exact professional position partner – worker	pParent

Condition: if (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98)

67111 What kind of job is it exactly?

Condition: if (67101 = 3, 4)

67111 What kind of job was it exactly?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Simple job (e.g. salesperson) [20] ☐

Qualified job (e.g., clerk, engineering draftsman) [21] ☐

Highly qualified occupation or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23] ☐

Industry master and foreman [24] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (67111 <> 23) goto 67116
if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118
if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

autoif (67111 = 23) 67116 = 1

Variables

p731957	Exact professional position partner – employee	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67112 In which civil service category is he there exactly?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67112 In which civil service category is she there exactly?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67112 In which civil service category was he there exactly?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67112 In which civil service category was she there exactly?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister
[civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30] ☐

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in
the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär
[civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil
servant in the pay bracket A9] [31] ☐

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay
bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket
A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13]
and elementary as well as basic and intermediate
secondary school teachers) [32] ☐

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil
servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat
[junior position held by school teachers upon career entry])
[33] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67116

Variables

p731958	Exact professional position partner – civil service category	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67113 What is his rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67113 What is her rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67113 What was his rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67113 What was her rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Military team rank [40] ☐

non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

Officer (lieutenant, captain) [42] ☐

Staff officer (major and above) [43] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67116

Variables

p731959	Exact professional position partner – regular soldier	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67114 In which sector is he self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67114 In which sector is she self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67114 In which sector was he self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67114 In which sector was she self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?

Self-employed in an academic self-employed profession,
e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51] ☐

Self-employed in agriculture [52] ☐

Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services;
other form of self-employment or other entrepreneurship
[53] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67115

Variables

p731960	Exact professional position partner – self-employed	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67115 How many employees does he have?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67115 How many employees does she have?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67115 How many employees did he have?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67115 How many employees did she have?

Read out the options only if necessary.

none [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 [8] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 [9] ☐

1,000 to less than 2,000 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118
if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p731961_R	Number of employees partner	pParent
p731961_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67116 Does he work in a managerial position?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67116 Does she work in a managerial position?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67116 Did he work in a managerial position?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67116 Did she work in a managerial position?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118
if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p731962	Managerial position partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67118 What would you say: Compared to your partner's professional situation in their home country, is his situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67118 What would you say: Compared to your partner's professional situation in their home country, is her situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?

Worsened a lot [1] ☐

Worsened [2] ☐

Remained the same [3] ☐

Improved [4] ☐

Improved a lot [5] ☐

was not employed in country of origin [-20] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p404100	Comparison: current professional situation - situation partner in home country	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?

In case of questions regarding being registered unemployed: "By being registered I would like to know whether he/she is registered unemployed at the Federal Agency for Employment."

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67120

Variables

p731964	Partner: Registered as unemployed	pParent
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 = 1)

67120 Since when has he been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 = 1)

67120 Since when has she been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 <> 1)

67120 Since when has he been unemployed? Please state the month and year.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 <> 1)

67120 Since when has she been unemployed? Please state the month and year.

If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 67121

Variables

p73195m	Partner: Start unemployment (month)	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

p73195y	Partner: Start unemployment (year)	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67122Z

Variables

p731965	Partner's government benefits	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

Module68 Gen. S3 Residence

68102 now, some questions about where you live I would like to know where you live today. Please tell me the exact name of the city or municipality!

Please select from the list of municipalities!

[Town/municipality list] [9999999] ☐

Changing locations [-20] ☐

Ort not in list
[-96] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (68102 = -96) goto 68103

if (68102 = -97, -98) goto 68104

if (68102 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 68105Z

Variables

p751001_g1	Place of Residence (RS West/East)	pParent
------------	-----------------------------------	---------

p751001_g2R	Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	pParent
-------------	---------------------------------------	---------

Module35 Gen E1 infas Interviewer questions

35001 While realizing the !!games!!, were there any disruptions (f. ex. by third parties), problems or peculiarities?

Such as problems in communication, memorization or concerning the reliability of the statements of the questioned person; questioned person gets disrupted or distracted by other present persons.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

if (35001 = 1) goto 35002

if (35001 = 2) goto 35003

Variables

px80328

Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems in interview

Methods

35003 How would you assess the child's level of tiredness?

not tired at all [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Very tired [10] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 35004

Variables

px80321

Interviewer questions: TP's tiredness

Methods

35004 And how tired are you after the interview?	
not tired at all [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very tired [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 35013a</i>	

Variables		
px80322	Interviewer questions: interviewer tired after interview	Methods

35013a How willing was the child to play the game "Looking at pictures"?	
Good at first, worsening later [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bad at first, improving later [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Good throughout [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bad throughout [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Game was not played [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 35013b</i>	

Variables		
px8032a	Interviewer questions: willingness to cooperate child at game 1	Methods

35013b How willing was the child to play the game "Playing with mother / the respondent"?

Good at first, worsening later [1]

☐

Bad at first, improving later [2]

☐

Good throughout [3]

☐

Bad throughout [4]

☐*Game was not played [-97]*☐*Don't know [-98]*☐

goto 35015Z

Variables

px8032b

Interviewer questions: willingness to cooperate child at game 2

Methods

35018 Did you experience any disruptions (e.g. by third parties), problems or irregularities while conducting the interview?*E.g. problems understanding, problems with memory or problems with regard to the reliability of the information provided by the respondent or respondent occasionally put down the phone.*

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐*if (35018 = 1) goto 35019**if (35018 = 2) goto 35016Z*

Variables

px80320

Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems

Methods

@ infas: before encrypting the videos, the variable h_anzvideo is supposed to be filled, which automatically writes the number of available video files, which are supposed to be encrypted, in the CAPI, which means the auxiliary variable h_anzvideo.

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Module00 Gen E1 Screening module**249001 [AUTO] Preload date of birth respondent year first wave**

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 009001Z

Variables

p73170y	Year of birth respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

Module01b Gen Input module

Infas still has to complete this module (e.g., contacting and vetting the anchor person and obtaining consent to participate in the survey), because to date it only includes items from the stage!

010001 [AUTO] Personal ID no.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

goto 010002

Variables

ID_t	ID target	pParent
------	-----------	---------

010023 [AUTO] Person related wave number of anchor personFirst-time questionnaire (1st wave of TP) [1] ☐Panel questionnaire (Wave 2 of AP) [2] ☐

goto 010024

Variables

tf1002	Person-related wave number of anchor person	pParent
--------	---	---------

02100 [AUTO] Gender target child first waveMale [1] ☐Female [2] ☐

goto 01112

autoif () 02100(S3TG1) = 029001

Variables

p700010	Gender target child first wave	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

Module00 Gen E1 Screening module**249001 [AUTO] Preload date of birth respondent year first wave**

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*goto 009001Z***Variables**

p73170y	Year of birth respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

Module01b Gen Input module

Infas still has to complete this module (e.g., contacting and vetting the anchor person and obtaining consent to participate in the survey), because to date it only includes items from the stage!

010001 [AUTO] Personal ID no.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 99,999,999

*goto 010002***Variables**

ID_t	ID target	pParent
------	-----------	---------

010023 [AUTO] Person related wave number of anchor personFirst-time questionnaire (1st wave of TP) [1] ☐Panel questionnaire (Wave 2 of AP) [2] ☐*goto 010024***Variables**

tf1002	Person-related wave number of anchor person	pParent
--------	---	---------

02100 [AUTO] Gender target child first waveMale [1] ☐Female [2] ☐*goto 01112**autoif () 02100(S3TG1) = 029001***Variables**

p700010	Gender target child first wave	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

01112 [AUTO] Gender anchor person first wave		
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 010004		
autoif () 01112(I902) = 019006		
Variables		
p731702	Gender respondent	pParent

01110 What is your relationship to <Target child's name>?		
<i>Wait on a spontaneous response. Ask back if the spontaneous response is imprecise. Or if no spontaneous response is provided, read out the categories. If "only" mother or father is stated, then please record either biological mother or biological father.</i>		
Biological mother [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Biological father [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Adoptive mother [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Adoptive father [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Foster mother [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Foster father [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partner of the father [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Partner of the mother [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Stepmother [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Stepfather [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other relationship [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 010015		
Variables		
p731701	Respondent's relationship to the target child	pParent

Module02 Gen S34 Socio-demographics target child

02101 First of all, can you tell me again when <Target child's name> was born? Please state the day, month and year.

If the respondent is unsure about the day and/or the month: "Please give me a rough idea what day and/or month that was."

|_|_| Day

Range: 1 - 31

|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

*if ((02101(S3TG2T) = 029005, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2M) = 029003, -97, -98 & 02101(S3TG2J) = 029002, -97, -98) OR (029005 = -98, -97 OR 029003 = -98, -97 OR 029002 = -98, -97)) goto 02114Z
if ((02101(S3TG2T) <> 029005, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2M) <> 029003, -97, -98 OR 02101(S3TG2J) <> 029002, -97, -98) & (029005 <> -98, -97 & 029003 <> -98, -97 & 029002 <> -98, -97)) goto 020000*

autoif () h_gebjahr_zk_switch = 2

Variables

p70012m	Date of birth target child (month)	pParent
p70012y	Date of birth target child (year)	pParent
p70012y_g1	Age of target person in days survey parental interview (calculated)	pParent

Module25 Gen S3 Respondent Partnership**25002 Do you currently live with a long-term partner?**

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (25002 = 1) goto 25004

if (25002 = 2, -97, -98) goto 25012Z

autoif (25002 = 1) h_S3SHP_hh = 1

autoif (25002 = 2, -98, -97) h_S3SHP_hh = 2

Variables

p731111	Living together with a partner	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

25004 Is your partner male or female?		
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 25012Z		
Variables		
p731116	Gender partner	pParent

Module51 E1 Coparenting

510001 Parental tasks can be divided up in different ways within a partnership. How is it in your case: In your partnership, who takes care of <Target child's name>, e.g. feeding, changing diapers, bathing or changing?		
Read out the options.		
You alone [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly you [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
you and your partner equally [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Mostly your partner [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Only your partner [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 510002		
1: Sie alleine 2: überwiegend Sie if (25004 <> 2) 3: Sie und Ihr Partner im gleichen Maße if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen Maße if (25004 <> 2) 4: überwiegend Ihr Partner if (25004 = 2) 4: überwiegend Ihre Partnerin if (25004 <> 2) 5: Ihr Partner alleine if (25004 = 2) 5: Ihre Partnerin alleine		
Variables		
pa03010	Coparenting: Care	pParent

510002 And which of you spends time with <Target child's name>, e.g. plays with him/her, looks at picture books or teaches him/her things?

Read out the options if necessary.

You alone [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly you [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
you and your partner equally [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mostly your partner [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Only your partner [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

goto 510003

1: Sie alleine

2: überwiegend Sie

if (25004 <> 2) 3: Sie und Ihr Partner im gleichen Maße

if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie und Ihre Partnerin im gleichen Maße

if (25004 <> 2) 4: überwiegend Ihr Partner

if (25004 = 2) 4: überwiegend Ihre Partnerin

if (25004 <> 2) 5: Ihr Partner alleine

if (25004 = 2) 5: Ihre Partnerin alleine

Variables

pa03020	Coparenting: Spending time	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

The following three items form an item set and should therefore be shown consecutively on the same screen. That is why there are no completely formulated questions in the second and third items, these refer to the introductory text in item 510003.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

510003, With regard to parenting, there can be different expectations or conceptions that could lead to problems.

510005 How often did the following parenting problems arise in the last 4 weeks between you and your partner?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

510003, With regard to parenting, there can be different expectations or conceptions that could lead to problems.

510005 How often did the following parenting problems arise in the last 4 weeks between you and your partner?

Read out the options if necessary.

Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
		never [1]	Rarely [2]	sometimes [3]	often [4]	Always [5]	Refused [-97]
							Don't know [-98]
Differences of opinion with regard to parenting. Did you never, seldom, sometimes, often or always have them?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
[NCS] Discussions about parenting end in an argument	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>						
[NCS] One parent turns against the other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 510006Z							

Variables		
pa03030	Coparenting: Differences of opinion	pParent
pa03040	Coparenting: Discussions	pParent
pa03050	Coparenting: Backstabbing	pParent

Module06 E1 Parental state of health

Here, we come back to the gender of the respondent, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 01112!

060014 now, here are a few questions about your state of health.

How often in the last 4 weeks have you felt depressed and sad?

Please read out the options.

never [1] ☐

Rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

Always [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 060013

Variables

pa02050	Depressed state (wave 2)	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

060013

Please now indicate how well the following statements apply to you.

I often feel like I'm running out of energy.

Do you disagree completely, disagree partly, agree partly or agree completely with this statement?

Read out the options if necessary.

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 060011

Variables

pa0206b	Change of personal circumstances: Exhaustion	pParent
---------	--	---------

060011 I often feel alone.

Read out the options if necessary.

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 060010

Variables

pa0206e	Change of personal circumstances: Loneliness	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

060010 I am suffering from being restricted to my role as a mother.

Condition: if (01112 = 1)

060010 I am suffering from being restricted to my role as a father.

Read out the options if necessary.

Completely disagree [1] ☐

Rather disagree [2] ☐

Rather agree [3] ☐

Completely agree [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 060017Z

Variables

pa0206d	Change of personal circumstances: Restricted by role as a mother	pParent
---------	--	---------

Module09 Gen E1 Childcare history

090001 [MF] In the last interview as part of the NEPS survey, you told us in detail in whose care <Target child's name> has already been.
Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, has <Target child's name> attended one of the following institutions or been in the care of one of the following people?
Please state only !!regular care!! lasting !!at least six hours a week!!.

Read out the possible responses. After each alternative, wait for an answer from the respondent.

The parents are not to be considered childminders in this instance!

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Daycare center, nursery or kindergarten <<This includes all types of (day)childcare institutions for children, including parent-child initiatives, i.e. childcare institutions managed by parents and/or educators themselves.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Childminder <<This only includes paid childminders who look after one or more children outside their parents' household. The childcare must take place either in the private household of the childminder or in a facility purchased or rented by the childminder.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nanny <<This includes paid nannies who look after one or more children within the parental household.>>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Au-pair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
the grandparents of <Target child's name>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
no childcare service has been taken so far	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<p>goto 090300Z</p> <pre> autoif () h_papifr = 1 autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 0) h_tabtr_kk = -23 autoif (090001(BG_KK) = 1) h_tabtr_kk = 2 autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 0) h_tabtr_tm = -23 autoif (090001(BG_TM) = 1) h_tabtr_tm = 2 autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 0) h_tabtr_kf = -23 autoif (090001(BG_KF) = 1) h_tabtr_kf = 2 autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 0) h_tabtr_au = -23 autoif (090001(BG_AU) = 1) h_tabtr_au = 2 autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 0) h_tabtr_ge = -23 autoif (090001(BG_GE) = 1) h_tabtr_ge = 2 autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 0) h_tabtr_vbn = -23 autoif (090001(BG_VBN) = 1) h_tabtr_vbn = 2 </pre>		

Variables

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

pa0100a	Attendance childcare institutions: Daychildcare institution, nursery or kindergarten	pParent
pa0100b	Attendance childcare institutions: Childminder	pParent
pa0100c	Attendance childcare institutions: Nanny	pParent
pa0100d	Attendance childcare institutions: Au-pair	pParent
pa0100e	Attendance childcare institutions: <Target child's name>'s grandparents	pParent
pa0100f	Attendance childcare institutions: Other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors	pParent

Start nursery loop (max. 5 runs)

090301 [AUTO] Institution number
_ _ _ _ _ _ _
<i>goto 090302</i>

Variables		
pa01110_w1	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w2	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w3	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w4	Institution number	pParent
pa01110_w5	Institution number	pParent

Condition: if (090301 = 1)

090302 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when has <Target child's name> attended the same childcare institution, e.g. day nursery, daycare center or Kindergarten? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have used more than one institution since then, please initially refer to the institution first attended by <Target child's name>.

Condition: if (090301 > 1)

090302 From when to when did <Target child's name> attend this additional childcare institution?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the child was already in this form of childcare at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.

|_|_|_| Month

no facility attended [-21]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

no facility attended [-21]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

if (090302 <> -21) goto 090303

if (090301 = 1 & 090302 = -21) goto 090309Z

if (090301 > 1 & 090302 = -21 & h_tabtr_kk = 1) goto 090305

if (090301 > 1 & 090302 = -21 & h_tabtr_kk <> 1) goto 090309Z

Variables

pa0112m_w1	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w1	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w2	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w2	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w3	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w3	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w4	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w4	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0112m_w5	Start childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0112y_w5	Start childcare institution: Year	pParent

090303

Don't read out the question! If the child is still in this childcare facility at the time of the interview: Click "Until today" button

|_|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-5]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-5]

☐

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 090304

autoif (090303 = -5) h_tabtr_kk = 1

autoif (090303 = -5) 090303 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0113m_w1	End childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w1	End childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w2	End childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w2	End childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w3	End childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w3	End childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w4	End childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w4	End childcare institution: Year	pParent
pa0113m_w5	End childcare institution: Month	pParent
pa0113y_w5	End childcare institution: Year	pParent

090304 Did <Target child's name> visit another childcare institution after that or at the same time?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐*if (090304 = 1) goto 090301 [nächster Durchgang]**if (090304 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kk = 1) goto 090305**if (090304 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kk = 2) goto 090309Z***Variables**

pa01140_w1	Institution childcare later	pParent
pa01140_w2	Institution childcare later	pParent
pa01140_w3	Institution childcare later	pParent
pa01140_w4	Institution childcare later	pParent
pa01140_w5	Institution childcare later	pParent

End day nursery loop (max. 5 runs)

090305 How many hours on average per week does <Target child's name> attend a childcare institution today?*If the target child is currently attending several facilities: Add up the weekly attendance hours.**If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.*

|_|_| hours

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

*goto 090306***Variables**

pa01100	Duration childcare per week: hours	pParent
pa01101	Duration childcare per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090306 Which language do the people caring for <Target child's name> speak with him in the childcare institution?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090306 Which language do the people caring for <Target child's name> speak with her in the childcare institution?

If the target child is currently being cared for in several institutions, the respondent's answer should relate to all childminders in these institutions.

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090307

Variables

p412400	Interaction language institution	pParent
---------	----------------------------------	---------

090307 How much do you pay for <Target child's name> to attend the childcare institution per month?

If the target child currently attends several institutions: Add up all of the monthly amounts. If the total amount fluctuates over the months: Enter the average.

|_|_|_|_|

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_|_|

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

if (090307 > 0) goto 090308
if (090307 <= 0) goto 090310

autoif (090307 = -21) 090307 = 0

Variables

pa01150_R	Institution fees: euro	pParent
pa01150_D	set-up fee: Euro (aggregated)	pParent
pa01151_R	Institution fees: Cents	pParent

090308 Does this amount include lunch?

If the target child currently attends several institutions: Refer question to the institution in which he/she receives the most hours of childcare per week.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

no lunch [-21] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090310

Variables

pa01160	Institution fees – lunch	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

Start childminder loop (max. 5 runs)**090401 [AUTO] Childminder number**

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090402

Variables

pa01210_w1	Childminder number	pParent
pa01210_w2	Childminder number	pParent
pa01210_w3	Childminder number	pParent
pa01210_w4	Childminder number	pParent
pa01210_w5	Childminder number	pParent

Condition: if (090401 = 1)

090402 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same childminder? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one childminder since then, please refer initially to the childminder that first took care of <Target child's name>.

Condition: if (090401 > 1)

090402 From when until when was <Target child's name> cared for by this other childminder?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the child was already in this form of childcare at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date. Where childminders are male, please refer to them as male childminders in the following.

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

no childcare by a childminder [-21]

7

--	--	--	--	--	--	--

no childcare by a childminder [-21]

□

```
if (090402 <> -21) goto 090403
```

```
if (090401 = 1 & 090402 = -21) goto 090409Z
```

```
if (090401 > 1 & 090402 = - 21 & h tabtr tm = 1) goto 090406
```

```
if (090401 > 1 & 090402 = - 21 & h_tabtr_tm <> 1) goto 090409Z
```

Variables		
pa0122m_w1	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w1	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w2	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w2	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w3	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w3	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w4	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w4	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0122m_w5	Start childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0122y_w5	Start childcare childminder: Year	pParent

090403

Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by the childminder at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Until today [-5]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

Until today [-5]

☐

goto 090404

autoif (090403 = -5) h_tabtr_tm = 1

autoif (090403 = -5) 090403 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0123m_w1	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w1	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w2	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w2	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w3	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w3	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w4	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w4	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent
pa0123m_w5	End childcare childminder: Month	pParent
pa0123y_w5	End childcare childminder: Year	pParent

090404 Does (did) the childminder have any specific educational or nursing training?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 090405

Variables

pa01270_w1	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w2	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w3	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w4	Qualification childminder	pParent
pa01270_w5	Qualification childminder	pParent

090405 Was <Target child's name> cared for by another childminder after that or at the same time?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (090405 = 1) goto 090401 [nächster Durchgang] if (090405 <> 1 & h_tabtr_tm = 1) goto 090406 if (090405 <> 1 & h_tabtr_tm = 2) goto 090409Z</i>	

Variables		
pa01240_w1	Childminder childcare later	pParent
pa01240_w2	Childminder childcare later	pParent
pa01240_w3	Childminder childcare later	pParent
pa01240_w4	Childminder childcare later	pParent
pa01240_w5	Childminder childcare later	pParent

End childminder loop (max. 5 runs)

090406 How many hours a week is <Target child's name> being cared for on average by a childminder today?
<i>If the target child currently visits several childminders: Add up the amount of care the child receives per week. If the total amount of time fluctuates over the weeks: Enter the average.</i>
__ __ hours
Range: 0 - 99
__ __ minutes
Range: 0 - 59
goto 090407

Variables		
pa01200	Duration childcare childminder per week: hours	pParent
pa01201	Duration childcare childminder per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090407 Which language does <Target child's name>'s childminder(s) speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090407 Which language does <Target child's name>'s childminder(s) speak with her?Only German [1] ☐Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐Only another language [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090408

Variables

p412450	Interaction language childminder - child	pParent
---------	--	---------

090408 And how much do you pay the childminder per month?*If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one childminder: Add up the monthly hours.**If the total time varies over the months: indicate average.*

|_|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21] ☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090409Z

autoif (090408 = -21) 090408 = 0

Variables

pa01250_R	Childminder fees: euro	pParent
pa01250_D	Day-care fees: Euro (aggregated)	pParent
pa01251_R	Childminder fees: Cents	pParent

Start nanny loop (max. 5 runs)

090501 [AUTO] Nanny number		
_ _ _ _ _ _ _		
goto 090502		
Variables		
pa01310_w1	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w2	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w3	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w4	Nanny number	pParent
pa01310_w5	Nanny number	pParent

Condition: if (090501 = 1)

090502 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same nanny? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one nanny since then, please initially refer to the nanny who first cared for <Target child's name>.

Condition: if (090501 > 1)

090502 From when until when was <Target child's name> cared for by this other nanny?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the childminder is male, please refer to him as a male nanny in the following.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

no childcare by a nanny [-21]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

no childcare by a nanny [-21]

☐

if (090502 <> -21) goto 090503

if (090501 = 1 & 090502 = -21) goto 090508Z

if (090501 > 1 & 090502 = -21 & h_tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505

if (090501 > 1 & 090502 = -21 & h_tabtr_kf <> 1) goto 090508Z

Variables

pa0132m_w1	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w1	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w2	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w2	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w3	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w3	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w4	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w4	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0132m_w5	Start childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0132y_w5	Start childcare nanny: Year	pParent

090503

Don't read out the question!

If the child is still with the nanny at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-5]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-5]

☐

goto 090504

autoif (090503 = -5) h_tabtr_kf = 1

autoif (090503 = -5) 090503 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0133m_w1	End childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w1	End childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w2	End childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w2	End childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w3	End childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w3	End childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w4	End childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w4	End childcare nanny: Year	pParent
pa0133m_w5	End childcare nanny: Month	pParent
pa0133y_w5	End childcare nanny: Year	pParent

090504 Was <Target child's name> cared for by another nanny after that or at the same time?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (090504 = 1) goto 090501 [nächster Durchgang]

if (090504 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kf = 1) goto 090505

if (090504 <> 1 & h_tabtr_kf = 2) goto 090508Z

Variables

pa01340_w1	Nanny childcare later	pParent
pa01340_w2	Nanny childcare later	pParent
pa01340_w3	Nanny childcare later	pParent
pa01340_w4	Nanny childcare later	pParent
pa01340_w5	Nanny childcare later	pParent

2 Parents

End nanny loop (max. 5 runs)

090505 How many hours a week is <target child's name> being cared for on average by a nanny today?

If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one nanny: Add up the weekly hours.

If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.

|_|_| hours

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090506

Variables

pa01300	Duration childcare nanny per week: hours	pParent
pa01301	Duration childcare nanny per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090506 Which language does <Target child's name>'s nanny/nannies speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090506 Which language does <Target child's name>'s nanny/nannies speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090507

Variables

p412500	Interaction language nanny - child	pParent
---------	------------------------------------	---------

090507 And how much do you pay the nanny/nannies per month?

If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one nanny: Add up the monthly hours.

If the total time varies over the months: indicate average.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_|_|_|

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090508Z

autoif (090507 = -21) 090507 = 0

Variables

pa01350	Nanny fees: euro	pParent
pa01351	Nanny fees: Cents	pParent

Start au pair loop (max. 5 runs)

090601 [AUTO] Au-pair number

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090602

Variables

pa01410_w1	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w2	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w3	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w4	Au-pair number	pParent
pa01410_w5	Au-pair number	pParent

Condition: if (090601 = 1)

090602 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same au pair? Please state the month and year in each case. If you have had more than one au pair since then, please initially refer to the au pair who first looked after <Target child's name>.

Condition: if (090601 > 1)

090602 From when until when was <Target child's name> cared for by this other au pair?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the child was already in this form of childcare at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

not being cared for by an au pair [-21]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

not being cared for by an au pair [-21]

☐

if (090602 <> -21) goto 090603

if (090601 = 1 & 090602 = -21) goto 090608Z

if (090601 > 1 & 090602 = -21 & h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605

if (090601 > 1 & 090602 = -21 & h_tabtr_au <> 1) goto 090608Z

Variables

pa0142m_w1	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w1	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w2	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w2	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w3	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w3	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w4	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w4	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0142m_w5	Start childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0142y_w5	Start childcare au pair: Year	pParent

090603

Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by this au pair at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-5] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-5] ☐

goto 090604

autoif (090603 = -5) h_tabtr_au = 1

autoif (090603 = -5) 090603 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0143m_w1	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w1	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w2	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w2	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w3	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w3	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w4	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w4	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent
pa0143m_w5	End childcare au pair: Month	pParent
pa0143y_w5	End childcare au pair: Year	pParent

090604 Was <Target child's name> cared for by another au pair after that or at the same time?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (090604 = 1) goto 090601 [nächster Durchgang]

if (090604 <> 1 & h_tabtr_au = 1) goto 090605

if (090604 <> 1 & h_tabtr_au = 2) goto 090608Z

Variables

pa01440_w1	Au-pair childcare later	pParent
pa01440_w2	Au-pair childcare later	pParent
pa01440_w3	Au-pair childcare later	pParent
pa01440_w4	Au-pair childcare later	pParent
pa01440_w5	Au-pair childcare later	pParent

End the au pair loop

090605 How many hours a week is <target child's name> being cared for on average by a au pair today?

If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one au pair: Add up the weekly hours.

If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| hours

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| minutes

goto 090606

Variables

pa01400	Duration childcare au pair care per week: hours	pParent
pa01401	Duration childcare au pair care per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090606 Which language does <Target child's name>'s au pair(s) speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090606 Which language does <Target child's name>'s au pair(s) speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090607

Variables

p412550	Interaction language au pair - child	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

090607 And how much do you pay the au pair(s) per month?

If the target child is currently being cared for by more than one au pair: Add up the monthly hours.

If the total time varies over the months: indicate average.

|_|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090608Z

autoif (090607 = -21) 090607 = 0

Variables

pa01450	Au-pair fees: euro	pParent
pa01451	Au-pair fees: Cents	pParent

Start grandparents loop (max. 5 runs)

090701 [AUTO] Grandparents number

|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090702

Variables

pa01510_w1	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w2	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w3	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w4	Grandparents number	pParent
pa01510_w5	Grandparents number	pParent

Condition: if (090701 = 1)

090702 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same grandparents? Please state the month and year in each case. If <Target child's name> has been cared for by different grandparents since our last interview, please refer initially to the grandparent(s) that first cared for <target child's name>.

Condition: if (090701 > 1)

090702 From when until when was <Target child's name> cared for by these other grandparents?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the child was already in this form of childcare at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

no childcare by grandparents [-21]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

no childcare by grandparents [-21]

☐

if (090702 <> -21) goto 090703

if (090701 = 1 & 090702 = -21) goto 090708Z

if (090701 > 1 & 090702 = -21 & h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705

if (090701 > 1 & 090702 = -21 & h_tabtr_ge <> 1) goto 090708Z

Variables

pa0152m_w1	Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w1	Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w2	Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w2	Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w3	Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w3	Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w4	Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w4	Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent
pa0152m_w5	Start childcare grandparents: Month	pParent
pa0152y_w5	Start childcare grandparents: Year	pParent

090703

Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by the grandparent at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-5] ☐

goto 090706

autoif (090703 = -5) h_tabtr_ge = 1

autoif (090703 = -5) 090703 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0153m_w1	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w1	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w2	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w2	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w3	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w3	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w4	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w4	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent
pa0153m_w5	End childcare grandparent: Month	pParent
pa0153y_w5	End childcare grandparent: Year	pParent

090706 Which language do/did these grandparents speak with <Target child's name>?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090704

Variables

p412600_w1	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w2	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w3	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w4	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent
p412600_w5	Interaction language grandparents - child	pParent

090704 Was <Target child's name> cared for by other grandparents after that or at the same time?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (090704 = 1) goto 090701 [nächster Durchgang]
 if (090704 <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 1) goto 090705
 if (090704 <> 1 & h_tabtr_ge = 2) goto 090708Z

Variables

pa01540_w1	Grandparents childcare later	pParent
pa01540_w2	Grandparents childcare later	pParent
pa01540_w3	Grandparents childcare later	pParent
pa01540_w4	Grandparents childcare later	pParent
pa01540_w5	Grandparents childcare later	pParent

End grandparents loop (max. 5 runs)

090705 How many hours a week is <target child's name> being cared for on average by the grandparents today?

If the target child is currently being cared for by several grandparents: Add up the weekly hours.

If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.

|_|_| hours

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| minutes

Range: 0 - 59

goto 090707

Variables

pa01500	Duration childcare grandparent per week: hours	pParent
pa01501	Duration childcare grandparent per week: minutes	pParent

090707 It is possible for grandparents to receive a financial reward in return for their assistance in childcare. If this is the case with you, please tell me the amount of money you give the grandparents for the childcare.

If the target child is currently being cared for by several grandparents: Add up the monthly hours.

If the total time varies over the months: indicate average.

|_|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090708Z

autoif (090707 = -21) 090707 = 0

Variables

pa01550	Grandparents: Fees: euro	pParent
pa01551	Grandparents: Fees: Cents	pParent

Start relatives, acquaintances and neighbors loop (max. 5 runs)

090801 [AUTO] Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number

|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 090802

Variables

pa01610_w1	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w2	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w3	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w4	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent
pa01610_w5	Relatives, acquaintances and neighbors number	pParent

Condition: if (090801 = 1)

090802 Since our last interview in <019003> <019001>, from when until when was <target child's name> cared for by the same relatives, acquaintances and neighbors? Please state the month and year in each case. If <Target child's name> has been cared for by different persons at different times, please refer initially to the person or group of persons that first cared for <target child's name>!

Condition: if (090801 > 1)

090802 From when until when was <Target child's name> cared for by this other person/these other persons?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year)! If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was." If the child was already in this form of childcare at the time of the last interview, please enter <019003> <019001> as the start date.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

no childcare by other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors [-21]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

no childcare by other relatives, acquaintances or neighbors [-21]

☐

if (090802 <> -21) goto 090803

if (090801 = 1 & 090802 = -21) goto 090808Z

if (090801 > 1 & 090802 = -21 & h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805

if (090801 > 1 & 090802 = -21 & h_tabtr_vbn <> 1) goto 090808Z

Variables

pa0162m_w1	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w1	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w2	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w2	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w3	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w3	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w4	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w4	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0162m_w5	Start childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0162y_w5	Start childcare relatives: Year	pParent

090803

Don't read out the question! If the child is still being cared for by this person/these persons at the time of the interview: Click on the "Until today" button

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-5]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-5]

☐

goto 090804

autoif (090803 = -5) h_tabtr_vbn = 1

autoif (090803 = -5) 090803 = 010000(intm / intj)

Variables

pa0163m_w1	End childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w1	End childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w2	End childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w2	End childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w3	End childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w3	End childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w4	End childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w4	End childcare relatives: Year	pParent
pa0163m_w5	End childcare relatives: Month	pParent
pa0163y_w5	End childcare relatives: Year	pParent

090804 Was <Target child's name> cared for by other relatives (not including grandparents), acquaintances or neighbors after that or at the same time?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (090804 = 1) goto 090801 [nächster Durchgang]

if (090804 <> 1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 1) goto 090805

if (090804 <> 1 & h_tabtr_vbn = 2) goto 090808Z

Variables

pa01640_w1	Relatives childcare later	pParent
pa01640_w2	Relatives childcare later	pParent
pa01640_w3	Relatives childcare later	pParent
pa01640_w4	Relatives childcare later	pParent
pa01640_w5	Relatives childcare later	pParent

2 Parents

End relatives, acquaintances and neighbors loop (max. 5 runs)

090805 How many hours a week is <target child's name> being cared for on average by relatives other than grandparents, acquaintances or neighbors today?

If the target child is currently cared for by different persons: Add up the weekly hours.

If the total time varies over the weeks: indicate average.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| hours

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| minutes

goto 090806

Variables

pa01600	Duration childcare relatives per week: hours	pParent
pa01601	Duration childcare relatives per week: minutes	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

090806 Which language do the relatives, acquaintances or neighbors that care for <Target child's name> most often speak with him?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

090806 Which language do the relatives, acquaintances and neighbors that care for <Target child's name> most often speak with her?

Only German [1] ☐

Mostly German, but sometimes also another language [2] ☐

Mostly another language, but sometimes also German [3] ☐

Only another language [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 090807

Variables

p412650	Interaction language relatives, acquaintances or neighbors - child	pParent
---------	--	---------

090807 And how much do you pay for this childcare per month?

If the target child is currently being cared for by several of these persons: Add up the monthly hours.

If the total time varies over the months: indicate average.

|_|_|_|_| euro

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 9,999

|_|_|_| Cents

no fees [-21]

☐

Range: 0 - 99

goto 090808Z

autoif (090807 = -21) 090807 = 0

Variables

pa01650	Relatives fees: euro	pParent
pa01651	Relatives fees: Cents	pParent

Module10 S3 RCT

100001 We are now interested in your opinion on the topic of Kindergarten. The generic term "Kindergarten" refers not only to all types of Kindergarten, but also to daycare centers and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six. Have you already registered <Target child's name> in such a childcare institution that <Target child's name> is to attend at the age of three or above?

Read out the options. Some of these childcare institutions already accept children from the age of two; these and the following statements include such institutions. If the child already attends a childcare institution: Ask if the child is already registered at this or a different childcare institution from the age of three to six or if it is on a waiting list there. If the child is on a waiting list or the respondent is unsure as to whether the child is officially registered or on a waiting list, please check "1". If the child is registered with one institution and on the waiting list for another, please check 1.

yes, my child is officially registered or on a waiting list [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (100001 = 2, -97, -98) goto 100002

if 100001 = 1 goto 100011

Variables

p30912a	Registration with a childcare institution for over-threes?	pParent
---------	--	---------

100002 How often have you thought about whether you should register <Target child's name> for a Kindergarten?

Read out the options. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

never [1] ☐

Rarely [2] ☐

sometimes [3] ☐

often [4] ☐

Very often [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100011

Variables

p31212a	Time horizon: Kindergarten	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

100011 At what age will <Target child's name> probably attend a Kindergarten for the first time?

Do not read out options. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 months. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

|__| Year(s)

Never [-26] ☐

Range: 0 - 6

|__|__| Months

Never [-26] ☐

Range: 0 - 12

goto 100012

Variables

p31112y	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent
---------	---	---------

p31112m	Realistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent
---------	--	---------

100012 Parents have different ideas about the age at which children should attend a Kindergarten for the first time. If the only concern is the child's wellbeing: From what age would you like to send <Target child's name> to a Kindergarten?

Do not read out options. For values under one year, enter 0. For full years, enter 0 months. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

|__| Year(s)

Never [-26]

☐

Range: 0 - 6

|__|__| Months

Never [-26]

☐

Range: 0 - 12

goto 100005

Variables

p31012y	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (years)	pParent
p31012m	Idealistic aspiration: Age start Kindergarten attendance (months)	pParent

Condition: if (01112= 2)

100005 Mothers have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with other children. How important is it for you that <Target child's name> gets on well with other children of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither important nor unimportant, relatively important or very important?

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

100005 Parents have different wishes for their child when it comes to getting along with other children. How important is it for you that <Target child's name> gets on well with other children of the same age? Is it very unimportant, relatively unimportant, neither important nor unimportant, relatively important or very important?

Read out the options only if necessary.

Very unimportant [1]

☐

rather unimportant [2]

☐

partly [3]

☐

rather important [4]

☐

Very important [5]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 100006

Variables

p30112c	Benefit evaluation - Kindergarten: Social competence	pParent
---------	--	---------

100006 For the following questions, please imagine that <Target child's name> is three years old or above and is attending a Kindergarten. How good are the chances that <Target child's name> would learn how to get along with children his/her own age in Kindergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good or very good?

Read out the options only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Very poor [1] ☐

rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100007

Variables

p30212c	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Social competence	pParent
---------	---	---------

100007 How good are the chances that you would be able to work if <Target child's name> attended a Kindergarten? Very poor, rather poor, neither poor nor good, rather good or very good?

Read out the options only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Very poor [1] ☐

rather poor [2] ☐

partly [3] ☐

rather good [4] ☐

Very good [5] ☐

does not apply: Already employed [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 100009

Variables

p30212a	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Employment	pParent
---------	--	---------

100009 How good are the chances that attending a Kindergarten would have a positive effect on <Target child's name>'s development?

Read out the options only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 100010	

Variables		
p30212b	Benefit expectation - Kindergarten: Enrichment	pParent

100010 There are costs involved with attending a Kindergarten, such as fees, money for materials and travel expenses. How hard would it be for you to pay these costs for <Target child's name> to attend Kindergarten? Very hard, rather hard, neither hard nor easy, rather easy or very easy?

Read out the options only if necessary. If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Very difficult [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat difficult [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
partly [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Somewhat easy [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very easy [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 100010Z	

Variables		
p30312a	Financial costs Kindergarten	pParent

Module38 S3 Knowledge items

380002 On the topic of Kindergarten, there are many areas that are not always known to the public. I will now read out some statements. Please tell me if each statement is correct, incorrect or if you don't know.

The parents are obligated by law to always choose the nearest Kindergarten for their child.

Read out the options. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Correct [1] ☐

Incorrect [2] ☐

Don't know [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

goto 380003

Variables

p31520a	Knowledge items - nearest Kindergarten	pParent
---------	--	---------

380003 If fees are charged for attending the Kindergarten, low-income families receive financial support from the government to pay for the Kindergarten place.

Read out the options only if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Correct [1] ☐

Incorrect [2] ☐

Don't know [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

goto 380005

Variables

p31520b	Knowledge item - government support	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

380005 A child must have attended a Kindergarten for at least one year before starting school.

Read out the options only if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Correct [1] ☐

Incorrect [2] ☐

Don't know [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

goto 380006

Variables

p31520c	Knowledge item – Kindergarten obligation	pParent
---------	--	---------

380006 Catholic and Protestant Kindergartens may only be attended by children that belong to that religious community.

Read out the options only if necessary. For yes/no answer ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?" For ambiguous answers, e.g. "don't know/not sure, don't think so" ask: "Correct, incorrect or don't know?". If the respondent questions or is unsure about what period the statement refers to: "This refers to the !!current!! situation and not to future regulations." If there are any questions or uncertainties on the topic of Kindergarten: "The term 'Kindergarten' refers to Kindergartens, daycare centers, and similar childcare institutions for children from the age of three to six, and possibly as young as two."

Correct [1] ☐

Incorrect [2] ☐

Don't know [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

goto 380007Z

Variables

p31520d	Knowledge items - denominational Kindergarten	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module52 AGISM Parenting goals

520001 now, I have some questions about your parenting goals. What values would you like <Target child's name> to learn and what is less important to you? Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is “absolutely !un!!important” to you; '10' means that this goal is “absolutely important” to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance. And how important is it for you that <target child's name> is respected by others and is very popular?

Read out again if necessary; “Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is “absolutely !un!!important” to you; '10' means that this goal is “absolutely important” to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance.”

Absolutely unimportant [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 520002	

Variables		
p67800a	Parenting goal: Status – Respect & popularity	pParent

520002 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is able to assert himself (herself)?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

Absolutely unimportant [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 520003	

Variables

p67800b	Parenting goal: Status - assertiveness	pParent
---------	--	---------

520003 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is able to accept and obey rules and regulations?		
<i>Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."</i>		
Absolutely unimportant [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 520004		
Variables		
p67800c	Parenting goal: Status - obedience	pParent

520004 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is independent and able to do things by himself (herself)?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

Absolutely unimportant [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 520005	

Variables		
p67800d	Parenting goal: Autonomy – independence	pParent

520005 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is able to form his (her) own opinion?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

Absolutely unimportant [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

6 [6] ☐

7 [7] ☐

8 [8] ☐

9 [9] ☐

Absolutely important [10] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 520006

Variables

p67800e	Parenting goal: Autonomy – own opinion	pParent
---------	--	---------

520006 How important is it for you that <target child's name> is diligent?		
<i>Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !!un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."</i>		
Absolutely unimportant [0]		<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]		<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]		<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]		<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]		<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]		<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]		<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]		<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]		<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 520007		
Variables		
p67800f	Parenting goal: Competencies - diligence	pParent

520007 How important is it for you that <target child's name> has a sense of responsibility?

Read out again if necessary; "Please answer on a scale from 0 to 10. '0' means that this goal is "absolutely !un!! important" to you; '10' means that this goal is "absolutely important" to you. You can use the numbers in between to indicate the degree of importance."

Absolutely unimportant [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Absolutely important [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 520011Z	

Variables		
p67800g	Parenting goal: Competencies - sense of responsibility	pParent

Module39 S4 Religion

Here, we come back to the gender of the respondent, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 01112!

390001 Faith and religion are part of everyday life for some people. What about you? Regardless of whether you belong to a religious community, how religious would you say you are?	
<i>Read out the options.</i>	
not at all religious [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather non-religious [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
rather religious [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very religious [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (390001 = -97) goto 390009Z</i> <i>if (390001 = 1, 2, 3, 4, -98) goto 390002</i>	


Variables		
p435000	Religion and Religiosity: Religiosity	pParent

390002 Do you belong to a faith or religion?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (390002 = 1, -98) goto 390003</i> <i>if (390002 = 2, -97) & (390001 = 3, 4, -98) goto 390007</i> <i>if (390002 = 2, -97) & (390001 = 1, 2) goto 390009Z</i>	

Variables		
p435010	Religion and religiousness: Religious affiliation	pParent

390003 What church or religion do you belong to?		
Read out the options.		
Christian [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Jewish [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Muslim [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Other [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (390003 = 1) goto 390005 if (390003 = 2, -97, -98) goto 390007 if (390003 = 3) goto 390006 if (390003 = 4) goto 390004		

Variables		
p435020	Religion and religiousness: Religious community	pParent

390004 What other religion do you belong to?		
		
goto 390007		

Variables		
p435030_O	Religion and religiosity: other religious community	pParent

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

390005 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox or a member of another Christian religious community?

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

390005 Are you Roman Catholic, Protestant, Orthodox or a member of another Christian religious community?

Do not read out options.

Roman catholic [1] ☐

Protestant [2] ☐

Orthodox (e.g. Greek or Russian Orthodox) [3] ☐

Member of another Christian religious community [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 390007

Variables

p435040	Religion and religiousness: Christian religious community	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (01112 <> 2)

390006 Are you a Sunni, Shia, Alevi or a member of another Muslim religious community?

Condition: if (01112 = 2)

390006 Are you a Sunni, Shia, Alevi or a member of another Muslim religious community?

Do not read out options.

Sunni [1] ☐

Shiite [2] ☐

Alevi [3] ☐

Member of another Muslim religious community [4] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 390007

Variables

p435050	Religion and religiousness: Muslim religious community	pParent
---------	--	---------

390007 How often do you pray?*Read out the options.*Every day [1] ☐more than once a week [2] ☐Once a week [3] ☐Several times a month [4] ☐Several times a year [5] ☐Once a year or less [6] ☐Never [7] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 390008

Variables

p435060	Religion and religiosity: Prayer life	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (390003 = 1)

390008 Are you active in a church community or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?

Condition: if (390003 = 2)

390008 Are you active in a Jewish community or similar? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?

Condition: if (390003 = 3)

390008 Are you active in a mosque or similar religious community? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?

Condition: if (390003 <> 1,2,3)

390008 Are you active in a religious community or group? Do you attend regular meetings or other events there, for example?*Read out the options.*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 390009Z

Variables

p435070	Religion and religiousness: Active in a religious community	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module05 S5 E1 Health Target child

Here, we come back to the gender of the respondent, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 01112! The cover letter must state that the child's checkup booklet is required!

050001 How would you generally describe <Target child's name>'s health?		
<i>Read out the options.</i>		
Very good [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Good [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moderately [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Poor [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Very poor [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 050016		
Variables		
p521000	Self-rated health of the child	pParent

050016 There are children that already have health impairments at this age, for example, vision or hearing impairments, physical or mental impairments or chronic illnesses, such as neurodermatitis or asthma. Has <Target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with any of these impairments by a doctor?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (050016= 1) goto 050017 if (050016= 2, -97, -98) goto 050015		
Variables		
p524400	Medically diagnosed health restriction	pParent

050017 [MR] Which limitations has <Target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?

If <Target child's name> has an illness that involves multiple impairments, please name all of the impairments. Please read out options and select those that apply. Multiple answers are possible.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Visual impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hearing impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Motor impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Chronic illnesses such as asthma or neurodermatitis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other physical impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mental impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other impairments	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

if ((050017(p524405) = 0) AND (050017(p524407) = 0)) goto 050015

if ((050017(p524405) = 1) OR (050017(p524407) = 1)) goto 050018

Variables

p524401	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Visual impairments	pParent
p524402	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Hearing impairments	pParent
p524403	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Motoric disability	pParent
p524404	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Chronic illnesses	pParent
p524405	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other physical restrictions	pParent
p524406	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Mental disability	pParent
p524407	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other restrictions	pParent

050018 What other impairments has <Target child's name> been !!diagnosed!! with by a doctor?

Enter details.



goto 050015

Variables

p524410_O	Medically diagnosed health restriction: Other	pParent
p524410_g1	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 1, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g2	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 1, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g4	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 2, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g5	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 2, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent
p524410_g7	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 3, ICD-10, level 1)	pParent
p524410_g8	Other medically diagnosed health restrictions: other (response 3, ICD-10, level 2)	pParent

050015 Please refer to the yellow checkup booklet you received from your pediatrician when responding to the following questions. Do you have the yellow checkup booklet to hand?

If the checkup booklet is not available, please read out: "If you don't have it, you are welcome to answer from memory."

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050014

Variables

p529005	Availability of the checkup booklet	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

050014 When was the 6th medical checkup (the U6)? Please tell me the month and year.

If the respondent did not participate in the U6, enter "not applicable".

|_|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 2,012 - 2,013

if (050014 = -96) goto 050006

if (050014 <>-96) goto 050002

Variables

p529014	Date of the U6 checkup: Month	pParent
p529015	Date of the U6 checkup: Year	pParent

050002 What was <Target child's name>'s weight at the 6th medical checkup (the U6)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| grams

goto 050003

Variables

p529012	Weight of the child in grams at the U6	pParent
---------	--	---------

050003 How tall was <Target child's name> at the 6th medical checkup (the U6)?

|_|_|_|_|_|_| cm

goto 050006

Variables

p529013	Height in centimeters at the U6 checkup	pParent
---------	---	---------

050006 How long was <Target child's name> breastfed only, i.e. was not given any additional bottle, infant formula or solid food? Breastfed only also applies to breast milk that is pumped and fed to <Target child's name> by bottle.

If <Target child's name> was never breastfed only, please state "not applicable". For values under one month, please enter 0 months. If the respondent answers with, for example, 5 1/2 months, please enter 5 months and 2 weeks. The checkup booklet is no longer required for the following questions.

|_|_|_|_|_|_| Months

|_|_| weeks

Range: 0 - 5

if (01112 = 2 & 050006 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 050007

if (01112 = 2 & 050006 = 96, -97, -98) goto 050009

if (01112 <> 2) goto 050009

Variables

p526200	Breastfeeding: Months	pParent
p526201	Breastfeeding: Weeks	pParent

050007 Did you smoke while you were breastfeeding?

Please read out options

yes, regularly [1] ☐

yes, now and then [2] ☐

no, never [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050008

Variables

p525101	Smoking while breastfeeding	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

050008 Did you drink alcohol while you were breastfeeding?*Read out the options.*yes, regularly [1] ☐yes, now and then [2] ☐no, never [3] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050009

Variables

p525301	Drinking alcohol while breastfeeding	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

050009 How many hours on average does <Target child's name> sleep if you add up the amount of sleep during the day and night?

|_|_| hours

Range: 1 - 20

goto 050010

Variables

p524300	Total amount of sleep	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

050010 Does <Target child's name> have sleep problems?*If necessary: Sleep problems mean, for example, that <Target child's name> has trouble falling asleep or does not sleep through the night.*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (050010 = 1) goto 050011

if (050010 = 2, -97, -98) goto 050012

Variables

p524301	Sleep problems	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

050011 What sleep problems does <Target child's name> suffer from? Can <Target child's name> ...

Read out the options. If the respondent names any other sleep problems, please state "other".

Trouble falling asleep? [1] ☐

Trouble sleeping through the night? [2] ☐

Trouble falling asleep and sleeping through the night? [3] ☐

Other [-4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050012

Variables

p524302	Sleep problems: type	pParent
---------	----------------------	---------

050012 How often does <Target child's name> wake up during the night?

Read out the options.

Doesn't any more [1] ☐

1 to 2 times per night [2] ☐

3 to 4 times per night [3] ☐

5 times or more per night [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 050013Z

Variables

p524303	Wakes up during the night	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

Module 53 E1S1 Development of target child

Here, we come back to the gender of the target child, therefore it must be ensured that this information is actually stored in variable 02100!

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

530004 now, we would like to talk about <target child's name>'s everyday actions or activities. Don't worry if you have not yet noticed any of the addressed issues in <Target child's name>. Children develop very differently in the first years of life. So: Does <Target child's name> shake his head to show that he does not want something?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

530004 now, we would like to talk about <target child's name>'s everyday actions or activities. Don't worry if you have not yet noticed any of the addressed issues in <Target child's name>. Children develop very differently in the first years of life. So: Does <Target child's name> shake her head to show that she does not want something?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530019

Variables

p101010	Communicative gestures: negation (headshaking)	pParent
---------	--	---------

530019 Does <Target child's name> draw your attention and point (fingerpoint) somewhere or at something?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530016

Variables

p101020	Communicative gestures: drawing someone's attention (pointing)	pParent
---------	--	---------

530016 Some children like to play with soft toys, dolls, toy animals or cars. These games might include, e.g. feeding them, putting them to bed, combing them, dressing them, fixing cars, having animal fights or crashing cars. Does <Target child's name> engage in this role-playing or play pretend games?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 530015	

Variables		
p101030	Cognition: as-if game	pParent

530015 Does <Target child's name> understand brief instructions, such as spit it out?	
<i>If there are any questions about this, state the following for clarification: "This question deals with whether or not your child is able to understand brief instructions, not if your child always/immediately follows your instructions."</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child is not asked to do anything [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 530001	

Variables		
p102040	Receptive language: understanding instructions	pParent

530001 When asked, does <Target child's name> get an item, e.g. a toy, from another room?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Child is not asked to do anything [-21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 530002	

Variables		
p102010	Receptive language: following requests	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

530002 Does <Target child's name> imitate words that he has just heard without being asked to do so?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

530002 Does <Target child's name> imitate words that she has just heard without being asked to do so?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 530003

Variables

p102020	Productive language: imitating words spontaneously	pParent
---------	--	---------

530003 Children name people or things, sometimes correctly, sometimes with simple words, e.g. ba for ball or tuc for truck. How many people or things does <Target child's name> name correctly or with simple words so that you and other family members can understand?none [1] ☐About 1 to 3 [2] ☐About 4 to 10 [3] ☐About 11 to 20 [4] ☐more than 20 [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 360002

Variables

p102030	Productive language: vocabulary size	pParent
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

360002 Does <Target child's name> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does he, for example, put things that look different in separate containers or move them to different places?

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

360002 Does <Target child's name> sort objects without being asked to do so? Does she, for example, put things that look different in separate containers or move them to different places?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 360005

Variables

p103010	Cognition: categorizing	pParent
---------	-------------------------	---------

360005 Does <Target child's name> get a chair or something like that in order to reach something?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530010

Variables

p103040	Cognition: means-end task	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

530010 Does <Target child's name> climb on a chair or couch himself/herself?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-21] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530012

Variables

p104010	(Fine) Motor skills: climbing up (e.g., chair)	pParent
---------	--	---------

530012 Does <Target child's name> walk a few steps upstairs in an upright position, perhaps holding on to a rail or an adult's hand?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐no steps available [-21] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530013

Variables

p104020	(Fine) Motor skills: walking up steps	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

530013 Does <Target child's name> build a tower with two or three building bricks or toy blocks that does not topple down as soon as <Target child's name> lets go of the last toy block?*Read out the options if necessary. State the highest tower that the child has been able to build.*no [1] ☐yes, with two toy blocks [2] ☐yes, with three or more toy blocks [3] ☐no building bricks or toy blocks available [-21] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 070102

Variables

p104040	(Fine) Motor skills: stacking of toy bricks	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

070102 The following questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please state how often <Target child's name> normally demonstrates this behavior in such situations. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency. When <Target child's name> is tired, how often does she indicate signs of stress and malaise?

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

070102 The following questions relate to your child's behavior in everyday situations. Please state how often <Target child's name> normally demonstrates this behavior in such situations. Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency. When <Target child's name> is tired, how often does he indicate signs of stress and malaise?

Read out again if necessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency.

Never [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Always [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not true [-93]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 070108	

Variables

p66804b	Temperament – Stress and malaise when tired	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

070108 If you are busy doing something else and <Target child's name> is unable to get your attention, how often does she end up crying?

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

070108 If you are busy doing something else and <Target child's name> is unable to get your attention, how often does he end up crying?

Read out again if necessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency.

Never [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Always [6] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 070113

Variables

p66804h	Temperament – Crying if getting no attention	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (02100 = 2)

070113 When <Target child's name> can't have what she wants, how often does she get angry?

Condition: if (02100 <> 2)

070113 When <Target child's name> can't have what he wants, how often does he get angry?

Read out again if necessary: Please respond on a scale of 0 to 6, where '0' means that the behavior "never" occurs and '6' means that the behavior "always" occurs. You can use the numbers in between to grade the frequency.

Never [0] ☐

1 [1] ☐

2 [2] ☐

3 [3] ☐

4 [4] ☐

5 [5] ☐

Always [6] ☐

not true [-93] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 530001Z

Variables

p66804m	Temperament – Angry when they are denied something special	pParent
---------	--	---------

Module44 Gen E1 SD Parental leave Respondent

440101 Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave. Have you taken parental leave for <Target child's name> to date?

If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking advanced professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The employer must be informed of your intention to take parental leave, but it does not require his consent. During parental leave, mothers and fathers can either be released from work completely or can work for a maximum of 30 hours/week. Parents are entitled to parental leave until the child reaches the age of three. There is an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parental allowance is paid. However, employees often have to assert their right to parental leave in order to be able to reduce their working hours and benefit from the parental allowance. Self-employed and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leave.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (440101 = 1) goto 440200

if (440101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 440001Z

autoif (440101 = 1) h_ez_befr = 2

autoif (440101 = 2, -97, -98) h_ez_befr = -23

Variables

pa04020	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w1	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w2	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent
pa04020_w3	Respondent: Parental leave so far (yes/no)	pParent

Start parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)

440200 [AUTO] Parental leave episode number

|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 99

goto 440201

Variables

pa04050_w1	Parental leave episode number	pParent
pa04050_w2	Parental leave episode number	pParent
pa04050_w3	Parental leave episode number	pParent

Condition: if (440200 = 1)

440201 From when to when did you take parental leave for the first time for <target child's name>? Please state the month and year in each case.

Condition: if (440200 > 1)

440201 From when to when did you take parental leave again for <target child's name>?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

goto 440202

Variables

pa0403m_w1	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0403y_w1	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0403m_w2	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0403y_w2	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0403m_w3	Respondent - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0403y_w3	Respondent - Start parental leave: Year	pParent

440202 [NCS]

If the respondent answers that he/she is still on parental leave, please click "Until today" button!

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-95] ☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-95] ☐

if (h_ez_befr <> 1 & 440200 < 3) goto 440203

if (h_ez_befr <> 1 & 440200 = 3) goto 440001Z

if (h_ez_befr = 1) goto 440001Z

autoif (440202 = -95) 440202(pa0404m / pa0404y) = 010000(intm / intj)

autoif (440202 = -95) h_ez_befr = 1

Variables

pa0404m_w1	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0404y_w1	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0404m_w2	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0404y_w2	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0404m_w3	Respondent: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0404y_w3	Respondent: End parental leave: Year	pParent

Module 45 Gen E1 SD Parental leave Partner

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

450101 Has your partner taken parental leave for <Target child's name> to date?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

450101 Has your partner taken parental leave for <Target child's name> to date?

If there are any questions about parental leave, read out the following: "Parental leave refers to the period following the birth of the child in which mothers and fathers can choose to look after their child themselves and still maintain contact with their work. Only those mothers and fathers that were in an employment relationship at the time the child was born are entitled to take parental leave." If there are any questions about the employment relationship: "Parental leave can be taken in any employment relationship, including fixed-term contracts, part-time contracts and marginal part-time employment. Apprentices, people retraining for different professions, employed people taking advanced professional training and people that work from home can also apply for parental leave." The maternity protection period is not part of parental leave, but will be taken into account for the possible total duration of the parental leave. The father's parental leave can already start during the maternal protection period from the moment the child is born. The employer must be informed of your intention to take parental leave, but it does not require his consent. Parents are entitled to parental leave until the child reaches the age of three. There is an entitlement to parental leave regardless of whether or not parental allowance is paid. However, employees often have to assert their right to parental leave in order to be able to reduce their working hours and benefit from the parental allowance. The partner (m/f) can work 30 hours per week during parental leave. Self-employed and unemployed persons are not entitled to parental leave.

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (450101 = 1) goto 450200

if (450101 = 2, -97, -98) goto 450001Z

autoif (450101 = 1) h_ez_part = 2

autoif (450101 = 2, -97, -98) h_ez_part = -23

Variables

pa05020

Partner: Parental leave to date (yes/no)

pParent

Start parental leave episode loop (max. 3 runs)**450200 [AUTO] Parental leave episode number of partner**

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 0 - 99

goto 450201

Variables

pa05050_w1

Parental leave episode number partner

pParent

pa05050_w2

Parental leave episode number partner

pParent

pa05050_w3

Parental leave episode number partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 = 1)

450201 From when until when did your partner take parental leave for <target child's name> for the first time?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 450200 > 1)

450201 From when until when did your partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 450200 = 1)

450201 From when until when did your partner take parental leave for <target child's name> for the first time?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 450200 > 1)

450201 From when until when did your partner take parental leave for <target child's name> again?

If respondent replies with the child's age, please ask for date (month/year). If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

goto 450202

Variables		
pa0503m_w1	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0503y_w1	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0503m_w2	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0503y_w2	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0503m_w3	Partner - Start parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0503y_w3	Partner - Start parental leave: Year	pParent

450202 [NCS]

If the respondent answers that his/her partner is still on parental leave, please click "Until today" button!

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-95]

☐

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-95]

☐

if (h_ez_part <> 1 & 450200 < 3) goto 450203
 if (h_ez_part <> 1 & 450200 = 3) goto 450001Z
 if (h_ez_part = 1) goto 450001Z

autoif (450202 = -95) 450202(pa0504m / pa0504y) = 010000(intm / intj)
 autoif (450202 = -95) h_ez_part = 1

Variables

pa0504m_w1	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0504y_w1	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0504m_w2	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0504y_w2	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent
pa0504m_w3	Partner: End parental leave: Month	pParent
pa0504y_w3	Partner: End parental leave: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

450203 Did your partner take parental leave for <Target child's name> again after that?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

450203 Did your partner take parental leave for <Target child's name> again after that?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (450203 <> 1) goto 450001Z
 if (450203 = 1) goto 450200 [neuer Durchgang!]

Variables

pa05060_w1	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent
pa05060_w2	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent
pa05060_w3	Partner: Additional parental leave	pParent

End parental leave episode loop

Module42 Gen E1S3 SD Employment Parental leave Respondent

420001 now, let's talk about your employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Were you employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>?	
<i>This also refers to part-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday jobs and student internships.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (420001 = 1) goto 420006 if (420001= 2, -97, -98) goto 420010	

Variables		
p731501	Employment respondent 12 months prior to birth	pParent

420010 Have you been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>?	
<i>This also refers to part-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday jobs and student internships.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (420010 = 1) goto 420006 if (420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(440202 = -95)) goto 420021 if (420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95)) goto 420001Z autoif ((420010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(440202 = -95))) 420021 = 11	

Variables		
p731502	Employment respondent since 12 months prior to birth	pParent

Start employment episode loop

420007 [AUTO] Number of employment episode
_ _ _
Range: 0 - 99
<i>goto 420011</i>

Variables		
p731503_w1	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w2	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w3	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w4	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w5	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w6	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w7	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w8	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w9	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w10	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w11	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w12	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w13	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w14	Employment episode number	pParent
p731503_w15	Employment episode number	pParent

Condition: if (420007 = 1 & 420010 = 1)

420011 Let's start with your first employment since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did you hold there? Were you...

Condition: if ((420007 = 1 & 420001 = 1) OR (420007 > 1))

420011 What professional status did you have there? Were you...

Please read out the options. In the case of temporary employment or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender of the respondent.

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 420008

Variables

p731504_w1	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w2	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w3	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w4	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w5	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w6	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w7	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w8	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w9	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w10	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w11	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w12	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w13	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w14	Type of job	pParent
p731504_w15	Type of job	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5)

420008 From when until when did you perform this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (420011 = 7 & 01112 = 2)

420008	From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker?
Condition: if (420011 = 7 & 01112 <> 2)	
420008	From when until when did you do this job as a freelance worker?
Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)	
420008	From when until when did you do this job?
<div>Month</div> <div>Range: 1 - 12</div>	
<div>Year</div> <div>Range: 1,970 - 9,999</div>	
<div>goto 420009</div> <div>autoif (420008 <> -97, -98) h_betb = (420008(p73159y) - 1900) * 12 + 420008(p73159m)</div> <div>autoif (h_betb <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 1</div> <div>autoif (h_betb > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_bet12 = 2</div> <div>autoif (420008 = -97, -98) h_bet12 = 2</div>	
Variables	

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

p73159m_w1	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w1	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w2	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w2	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w3	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w3	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w4	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w4	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w5	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w5	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w6	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w6	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w7	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w7	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w8	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w8	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w9	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w9	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w10	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w10	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w11	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w11	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w12	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w12	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w13	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w13	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w14	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w14	Start employment episode: Year	pParent
p73159m_w15	Start employment episode: Month	pParent
p73159y_w15	Start employment episode: Year	pParent

420009 [NCS] Until when did you do this?

Only read out question if necessary. If you are still doing this job today, please click "Until today" button.

|_|_| Month

Until today [-95]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Until today [-95]

☐

if (h_bet12 = 1) goto 420012

if (h_bet12 = 2) goto 420013

2 Parents

```
autoif (420009 <> -97, -98) h_eetb = (420009 (p73158y) - 1900) * 12) + 420009(p73158m)
```

```
autoif (h_bezbet) h_bezbet = 1
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 2
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 3
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betb) & (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetb) h_bezbet = 4
```

```
autoif (h_bezpet) h_bezpet = 1
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 2
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 3
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betb) & (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetb) h_bezpet = 4
```

Variables

p73158m_w1	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w1	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w2	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w2	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w3	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w3	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w4	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w4	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w5	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w5	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w6	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w6	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w7	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w7	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w8	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w8	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w9	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w9	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w10	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w10	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w11	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w11	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w12	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w12	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w13	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w13	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w14	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w14	End employment episode: Year	pParent
p73158m_w15	End employment episode: Month	pParent
p73158y_w15	End employment episode: Year	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did you work in this job back then?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did you work back then?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer only to the number of teaching hours, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015

Variables

p731505_w1	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w2	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w3	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w4	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w5	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w6	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w7	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w8	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w9	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w10	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w11	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w12	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w13	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w14	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent
p731505_w15	Working hours 12 months prior to birth respondent	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420013 How many hours per week did you work on average when you started this job?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420013 How many working hours per week did you !!contractually agree!! to when you started this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420015

if ((h_bezbet = 1) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017

if ((h_bezbet = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420015

Variables

p731506_w1	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w2	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w3	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w4	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w5	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w6	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w7	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w8	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w9	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w10	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w11	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w12	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w13	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w14	Working hours at start respondent	pParent
p731506_w15	Working hours at start respondent	pParent

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))

420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))

420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))

420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 2))

420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201 (pa0403y)(n)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 3))

420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbet = 4))

420015 You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201 (pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (420015 = 1) goto 420016

if ((420015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpet = 1)) goto 420014

if ((420015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4)) goto 420017

Variables

p731508_w1	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w2	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w3	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w4	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w5	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w6	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w7	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w8	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w9	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w10	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w11	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w12	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w13	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w14	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731508_w15	Change of respondent's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420016 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|__|__| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (h_bezpet = 1) goto 420014

if (h_bezpet = 2, 3, 4) goto 420017

Variables

p731509_w1	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w2	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w3	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w4	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w5	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w6	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w7	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w8	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w9	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w10	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w11	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w12	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w13	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w14	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731509_w15	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 2 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 3 & 25004 = 1)

420017 Continuation of 420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 <> 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpet = 4 & 25004 = 1)

420017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your own contractually agreed working hours change at this time?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (420017 = 1) goto 420018
if (420017 = 2, -97, -98) goto 420014

Variables

2 Parents

p731510_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent
p731510_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if (420011 = 5, 7)

420018 On average, how many hours per week did you work after this change?

Condition: if (420011 <> 5, 7)

420018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did you work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 420014

Variables		
p731511_w1	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w2	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w3	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w4	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w5	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w6	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w7	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w8	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w9	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w10	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w11	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w12	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w13	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w14	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731511_w15	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (420009 <> -95))

420014 On average, how many hours did you work per week at the End this job?

Condition: if ((420011 = 5, 7) & (420009 = -95))

420014 On average, how many hours do you currently work per week at this job?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & 420009 <> -95)

420014 How many contractually agreed hours did you work per week at the End this job?

Condition: if ((420011 <> 5, 7) & 420009 = -95)

420014 How many contractually agreed hours do you currently work per week at this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. This means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 420020

Variables

p731507_w1	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w2	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w3	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w4	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w5	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w6	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w7	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w8	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w9	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w10	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w11	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w12	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w13	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w14	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent
p731507_w15	Working hours at the end respondent	pParent

420020 Have you had another job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) – 1)>? Include any jobs that you might have done while working another job.

not included are jobs during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or students.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 420019

Variables		
p731512_w1	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w2	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w3	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w4	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w5	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w6	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w7	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w8	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w9	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w10	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w11	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w12	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w13	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w14	Other employment	pParent
p731512_w15	Other employment	pParent

End the employment episode loop

420021 What are you mainly doing at the moment?

Please categorize responses! - Only read out if necessary: "By this I mean whether you are currently unemployed, a housewife/man, retired, in some kind of training or similar."

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate/PhD [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retraining, Further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave / parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or european voluntary year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (420021 <> 6) goto 420001Z</i> <i>if (420021 = 6) goto 420022</i>	

Variables

p731513	Status respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

420022 When have you started this vocational training program?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 0 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

goto 420001Z

Variables

p73157m	Start vocational training program: Month	pParent
p73157y	Start vocational training program: Year	pParent

Module43 Gen EiS3 SD Employment Parental leave Partner

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430001 now, let's talk about your partner's employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Was she employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1)>?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430001 now, let's talk about your partner's employment 12 months before <target child's name> was born. Was he employed in <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1)>?

This also refers to part-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday jobs and student internships.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (430001 = 1) goto 430006

if (430001= 2, -97, -98) goto 430010

Variables

p731601	Employment partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430010 Has your partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430010 Has your partner been employed !!since!! <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>?

This also refers to part-time jobs. not included are vocational training programs, holiday jobs and student internships.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (430010 = 1) goto 430006
if (430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (NO(450202 = -95)) goto 430021
if (430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95)) goto 430001Z

autoif ((430010 = 2, -97, -98) & (ANY(450202 = -95))) 430021 = 11

Variables

p731602	Employment partner since 12 months prior to birth	pParent
---------	---	---------

Start employment episode loop

430007 [AUTO] Number of employment episode

Range: 0 - 99

goto 430011

Variables		
p731603_w1	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w2	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w3	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w4	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w5	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w6	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w7	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w8	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w9	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w10	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w11	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w12	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w13	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w14	Employment episode number	pParent
p731603_w15	Employment episode number	pParent

Condition: if (430007 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 25004 <> 1)

430011 Let's start with your partner's first job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did she hold there? Was she...

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 430001 = 1) OR (430007 > 1)))

430011 What professional status did she have there? Was she...

Condition: if (430007 = 1 & 430010 = 1 & 25004 = 1)

430011 Let's start with your partner's first job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002 (S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>. What position did he hold there? Was he...

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & ((430007 = 1 & 430001 = 1) OR (430007 > 1)))

430011 What professional status did he have there? Was he...

Please read out the options. If the employment is temporary employment and/or seasonal work: "What position did he/she mainly hold at the firm where he/she was temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Worker [1] ☐

Employee, also employee of the public service [2] ☐

Civil servant, including judge, excluding soldier [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 430008

Variables

p731604_w1	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w2	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w3	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w4	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w5	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w6	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w7	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w8	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w9	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w10	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w11	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w12	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w13	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w14	Type of job partner	pParent
p731604_w15	Type of job partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 5)

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 5)

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work in a self-employed capacity?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & 430011 = 7)

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work as a freelancer?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & 430011 = 7)

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work as a freelancer?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430008 From when until when did your partner do this work?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

goto 430009

autoif (430008 <> -97, -98) h_betp = (430008(p73169y) - 1900) * 12 + 430008(p73169m)

autoif (h_betp <= (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 1

autoif (h_betp > (((02101(S3TG2J) - 1900) * 12) + 02101(S3TG2M) - 12)) h_pet12 = 2

autoif (430008 = -97, -98) h_pet12 = 2

Variables

2 Parents

p73169m_w1	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w1	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w2	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w2	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w3	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w3	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w4	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w4	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w5	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w5	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w6	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w6	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w7	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w7	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w8	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w8	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w9	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w9	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w10	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w10	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w11	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w11	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w12	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w12	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w13	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w13	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w14	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w14	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73169m_w15	Start employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73169y_w15	Start employment episode partner: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430009 [NCS] Until when did your partner do this?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430009 [NCS] Until when did your partner do this?

Only read out question if necessary. If they are still doing this job today, please click "Until today" button.

|_|_|_| Month

Until today [-95]

☐

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_| Year

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Until today [-95]



```
if (h_pet12 = 1) goto 430012  
if (h_pet12 = 2) goto 430013
```

```
autoif (430009 <> -97, -98) h_eetp = (430009 (p73168y) - 1900) * 12) + 430009(p73168m)
```

```
autoif (h_bezpetp) h_bezpetp = 1
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 2
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n-1) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 3
```

```
autoif ((h_bezp(n-2) > h_betp) & (h_bezp(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezpetp = 4
```

```
autoif (h_bezbetp) h_bezbetp = 1
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 2
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n-1) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n-1) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 3
```

```
autoif ((h_bezb(n-2) > h_betp) & (h_bezb(n-2) < h_eetp) h_bezbetp = 4
```

Variables

2 Parents

p73168m_w1	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w1	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w2	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w2	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w3	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w3	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w4	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w4	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w5	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w5	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w6	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w6	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w7	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w7	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w8	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w8	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w9	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w9	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w10	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w10	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w11	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w11	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w12	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w12	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w13	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w13	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w14	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w14	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent
p73168m_w15	End employment episode partner: Month	pParent
p73168y_w15	End employment episode partner: Year	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your partner work at this job back then?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. On average, how many hours per week did your partner work at this job back then?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work back then?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430012 Think about the time 12 months before <target child's name> was born, that is <029004 (S3TG2M_tPRE) 029002(S3TG2JPRES) - 1>. How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work back then?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95] ☐

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015

Variables

p731605_w1	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w2	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w3	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w4	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w5	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w6	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w7	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w8	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w9	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w10	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w11	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w12	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w13	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w14	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent
p731605_w15	Working hours partner 12 months prior to birth	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430013 How many hours per week did your partner work on average when she started this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 = 5, 7))

430013 How many hours per week did your partner work on average when he started this job?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 (430011 <> 5, 7))

430013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work when she started this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430013 How many !!contractually agreed!! hours per week did your partner work when he started this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.

Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period.

For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430015

if ((h_bezbetp = 1) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

if ((h_bezbetp = 2, 3, 4) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430015

Variables

p731606_w1	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w2	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w3	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w4	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w5	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w6	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w7	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w8	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w9	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w10	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w11	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w12	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w13	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w14	Working hours at start partner	pParent
p731606_w15	Working hours at start partner	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201(pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201(pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201(pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201(pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201(pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201(pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7)) & (h_bezbetp = 2))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201(pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 2))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n) 440201(pa0403y)(n)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201(pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 3))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-1) 440201(pa0403y)(n-1)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201(pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7) & (h_bezbetp = 4))	
430015	You told us before that you were on parental leave from <440201(pa0403m)(n-2) 440201(pa0403y)(n-2)>. Did your !!partner's!! contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
<i>For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (430015 = 1) goto 430016
if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 1)) goto 430014
if ((430015 = 2, -97, -98) & (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4)) goto 430017

```

Variables		
p731608_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent
p731608_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon respondent taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5,7))

430016 How many hours per week did your partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5,7))

430016 How many hours per week did your partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))

430016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your partner work after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5,7))

430016 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your partner work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (h_bezpetp = 1) goto 430014

if (h_bezpetp = 2, 3, 4) goto 430017

Variables

p731609_w1	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w2	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w3	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w4	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w5	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w6	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w7	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w8	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w9	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w10	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w11	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w12	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w13	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w14	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731609_w15	Working hours upon respondent taking parental leave partner	pParent

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1

430017 You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?

Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1

430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if (430011 = 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's average working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 <> 1)	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 2 & 25004 = 1)	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n) 450201(pa0503y)(n)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 <> 1)	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 3 & 25004 = 1)	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-1) 450201(pa0503y)(n-1)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 <> 1)	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1)	
430017	You told us before that your partner was on parental leave from <450201(pa0503m)(n-2) 450201(pa0503y)(n-2)>. Did your partner's contractually agreed working hours change at this time?
Condition: if ((430011 <> 5, 7) & h_bezpetp = 4 & 25004 = 1)	
<i>For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

if (430017 = 1) goto 430018
if (430017 = 2, -97, -98) goto 430014

Variables		
p731610_w1	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w2	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w3	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w4	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w5	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w6	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w7	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w8	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w9	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w10	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w11	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w12	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w13	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w14	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent
p731610_w15	Change of partner's working hours upon partner taking parental leave	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))

430018 How many hours per week did your partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7))

430018 How many hours per week did your partner work on average after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your partner work after this change?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 <> 5, 7))

430018 How many contractually agreed hours per week did your partner work after this change?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 430014

Variables

p731611_w1	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w2	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w3	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w4	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w5	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w6	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w7	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w8	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w9	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w10	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w11	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w12	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w13	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w14	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent
p731611_w15	Working hours upon partner taking parental leave partner	pParent

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))

430014 How many hours per week did your partner work on average at the End this job?

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 <> -95))

430014 How many hours per week did your partner work on average at the End this job?

Condition: if ((25004 <> 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))

430014 On average, how many hours per week does your partner currently work at this job?

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Condition: if ((25004 = 1) & (430011 = 5, 7) & (430009 = -95))

430014 On average, how many hours per week does your partner currently work at this job?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)

430014 How many contractually agreed hours did your partner work per week at the End this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 <> -95)

430014 How many contractually agreed hours did your partner work per week at the End this job?

Condition: if (25004 <> 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95)

430014 How many contractually agreed hours does your partner currently work per week at this job?

Condition: if (25004 = 1 & (430011 <> 5, 7) & 430009 = -95)

430014 How many contractually agreed hours does your partner currently work per week at this job?

For self-employed and freelance workers, this means the average working hours; for other employment positions, this means the contractually agreed working hours. Two decimal places allowed! Can be entered with either a comma or a period. For teachers and trainee teachers, this does not refer to the number of teaching hours only, but to the job as a whole.

|_|_|_| Number of hours per week

no fixed working hours [95]

☐

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

goto 430020

Variables

p731607_w1	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w2	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w3	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w4	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w5	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w6	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w7	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w8	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w9	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w10	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w11	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w12	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w13	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w14	Working hours at the end partner	pParent
p731607_w15	Working hours at the end partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430020 Has your partner had another job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your partner might have done while working another job.

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430020 Has your partner had another job since <029004(S3TG2M_tPRE) (029002(S3TG2JPRE) – 1)>? Please include any jobs that your partner might have done while working another job.

not included are jobs during school/term breaks and internships for pupils or students.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 430019

Variables

p731612_w1	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w2	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w3	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w4	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w5	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w6	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w7	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w8	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w9	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w10	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w11	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w12	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w13	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w14	Other employment partner	pParent
p731612_w15	Other employment partner	pParent

End employment episode loop

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430021 What is your partner mainly doing at the moment?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430021 What is your partner mainly doing at the moment?

Please categorize responses! - Only read out if necessary: "By this I mean whether your partner is currently unemployed, a housewife/man, retired, in some kind of training or similar."

Unemployed [1] ☐

short-time work [2] ☐

One-euro-job, job creation scheme or similar program offered by the Federal Employment Agency/Job Center or ARGE [3] ☐

Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Vocational training [6] ☐

Foreman's, technician's certificate [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctorate/PhD [9] ☐

Retraining, Further education [10] ☐

On maternity leave/parental leave [11] ☐

Housewife/househusband [12] ☐

Sick / temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

Retiree, pensioner, (preliminary) retirement [14] ☐

(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or european voluntary year [15] ☐

Something else [16] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (430021 <> 6) goto 430001Z

if (430021 = 6) goto 430022

Variables

p731613	Status partner	pParent
---------	----------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 1)

430022 When did your partner start this vocational training program?

Condition: if (25004 = 1)

430022 When did your partner start this vocational training program?

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

goto 430001Z

Variables

p73167m	Start vocational training program partner: Month	pParent
p73167y	Start vocational training program partner: Year	pParent

Moduel03 Gen E1 Siblings

030001 How many siblings does <Target child's name> have?

This means all biological and social siblings, including step-siblings, half-siblings or adopted siblings. The target child should not be included. If the child has no siblings, please enter "0".

|_|_|_| Siblings

Range: 0 - 20

if (030001 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z

if (030001 = 1) goto 030006

if (030001 > 1) goto 030002

Variables

pb10000	Number of siblings	pParent
---------	--------------------	---------

030002 And how many of these siblings live in the same household as <Target child's name>?

The target child himself / herself should not be included in this calculation. If no sibling lives in the same household, please enter "0".

|_|_|_|_| Siblings

if (030002 = -98, -97, 0) goto 030005Z

if (030002 > 0) goto 030003

Variables

pb1001b	Number of siblings living in the same household	pParent
---------	---	---------

030006 Does this sibling live in the same household as <Target child's name>?		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (030006 = -98, -97, 2) goto 030005Z if (030006 = 1) goto 030003 autoif (030006 = 1) 030002 = 1 autoif (030006 = 2) 030002 = 0		
Variables		
pb1001a	Does the sibling live in the same household?	pParent

Condition: if (02100 <> 2 & 030002 > 1)	
030003 In what year were <Target child's name>'s siblings, who live with him in the same household, born? Please start with the Year of birth of the eldest sibling. Then continue with the next younger sibling.	
Condition: if (02100 = 2 & 030002 > 1)	
030003 In what year were <Target child's name>'s siblings, who live with her in the same household, born? Please start with the Year of birth of the eldest sibling. Then continue with the next younger sibling.	
Condition: if (02100 <> 2 & 030002 = 1)	
030003 In what year was <Target child's name>'s sibling, who lives with him in the same household, born?	
Condition: if (02100 = 2 & 030002 = 1)	
030003 In what year was <Target child's name>'s sibling, who lives with her in the same household, born?	
<i>The target child should not be included here!</i>	
_ _ _ _	Year of birth sibling 1
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
_ _ _ _	Year of birth sibling 2
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
_ _ _ _	Year of birth sibling 3
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
_ _ _ _	Year of birth sibling 4
Range: 1,970 - 9,999	
_ _ _ _	Year of birth sibling 5

Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 6
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 7
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 8
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 9
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 10
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 11
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 12
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 13
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 14
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 15
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 16
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 17
Range: 1,970 - 9,999
<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div> Year of birth sibling 18
Range: 1,970 - 9,999

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

|_|_|_|_| Year of birth sibling 19

Range: 1,970 - 9,999

|_|_|_|_| Year of birth sibling 20

Range: 1,970 - 9,999



*if (ANY(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) & 02101(S3TG2J) > 0) goto 030004
if (NO(030003 = 02101(S3TG2J)) OR 02101(S3TG2J) < 0) goto 030005Z*

Variables

p73222y_w1	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 1	pParent
p73222y_w2	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 2	pParent
p73222y_w3	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 3	pParent
p73222y_w4	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 4	pParent
p73222y_w5	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 5	pParent
p73222y_w6	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 6	pParent
p73222y_w7	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 7	pParent
p73222y_w8	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 8	pParent
p73222y_w9	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 9	pParent
p73222y_w10	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 10	pParent
p73222y_w11	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 11	pParent
p73222y_w12	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 12	pParent
p73222y_w13	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 13	pParent
p73222y_w14	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 14	pParent
p73222y_w15	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 15	pParent
p73222y_w16	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 16	pParent
p73222y_w17	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 17	pParent
p73222y_w18	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 18	pParent
p73222y_w19	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 19	pParent
p73222y_w20	Year of birth of siblings in household: Sibling 20	pParent

030004 Is <Target child's name> one of multiple offspring, e.g. a twin or a triplet?*Only read out alternative responses if necessary.*no [1] ☐yes, a twin [2] ☐yes, a triplet [3] ☐yes, a quadruplet [4] ☐yes, a quintuplet [5] ☐yes, one of high-order multiple offspring, i.e. <Target child's name> has more than 4 siblings of the same age (e.g. a sextuplet, a septuplet, etc.) [6] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 030005Z

Variables

pb1001c	Multiple	pParent
---------	----------	---------

Module27 Gen S3 Household situation**27001 How many people are currently living together with you in one household – including yourself and the children?***This refers to all people living and working together with you in the household.*

|_|_| Persons

Range: 1 - 40

if (27001 = 2 to 40, -97, -98) goto 27002

if (27001 = 1) goto 27003Z

Variables

p741001	Size of household	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if (27001 <> -97, -98)

27002 How many of these <27001> people are under 14 years old?

Condition: if (27001 = -97, -98)

27002 How many people in your household are under the age of 14?

This refers to all people living and working together with you in the household. Under 14 years means that the child has not yet reached his/her 14th birthday.

|_|_|_| Persons

Range: 0 - 40

goto 27003Z

Variables

p742001	People under the age of 14 in the household	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module20 Gen S5 Household income

200001 In many areas, childcare and vocational training for children can be costly. now, we would like to look at all of the income from your entire household: What is the current monthly household income from all the members of the household? Please give the net amount, after deduction of all taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, rent allowance, parental and child allowance, student loans/grants, alimony payments, unemployment benefits, etc.!

If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

|_|_|_|_|_| euro

Range: 0 - 999,999

if (200001 = -97, -98) goto 200002

if (200001 <> -97, -98) goto 200006Z

Variables

p510005	Monthly household income, open	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

200002 It would really help us if you could at least choose one of the following rough categories: Is your monthly net household income less than 2000 euro, between 2000 and 4000 euro or over 4000 euro?

If this is not known exactly, please ask for a monthly estimate. Please guarantee anonymity. If "net income" is unclear: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

Less than 2,000 euro [1]

☐

2,000 to less than 4,000 euro [2]

☐

4,000 euro or more [3]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (200002 = 1) goto 200003

if (200002 = 2) goto 200004

if (200002 = 3) goto 200005

if (200002 = -97, -98) goto 200006Z

Variables

p510006

monthly household income, split

pParent

200003 Could you please tell me whether it is less than 1,000 euro, between 1,000 and 1,500 euro or more than 1,500 euro per month?

If this is not known exactly, ask for a monthly estimate. Mention anonymity. If there are uncertainties about the net income: "Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

Less than 1,000 euro [1]

☐

1,000 to less than 1,500 euro [2]

☐

1,500 to less than 2,000 euro [3]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 200006Z

Variables

p510007

Monthly household income, classes under 2,000 euro

pParent

200004 Can you now tell me if it is less than 2500 euro, between 2500 and 3000 euro or more than 3000 euro a month?

If this is not known exactly, please ask for a monthly estimate. Please guarantee anonymity. If "net income" is unclear: <<Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

2,000 to less than 2,500 euro [4] ☐

2,500 to less than 3,000 euro [5] ☐

3,000 to less than 4,000 euro [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 200006Z

Variables

p510008	Monthly household income, classes between 2,000 and 4,000 euro	pParent
---------	--	---------

200005 Can you now tell me if it is less than 5000 euro, between 5000 and 6000 euro or more than 6000 euro a month?

If this is not known exactly, please ask for a monthly estimate. Please guarantee anonymity. If "net income" is unclear: <<Please tell me the amount you receive after all taxes and social security contributions have been deducted."

4,000 to less than 5,000 euro [7] ☐

5,000 to under 6,000 euro [8] ☐

6,000 euro or more [9] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 200006Z

Variables

p510009	Monthly household income, classes of more than 4,000 euro	pParent
---------	---	---------

Module08 S2 E1S2 HLE joint activities

080001 I would now like to find out about situations !!in the last week!! where you or someone else in your home had the time to exclusively interact with <Target child's name>. I am now going to mention a few situations and would like you to assess how often you or someone else in your home did those things together with <Target child's name> in the last week. You can choose between the following responses: several times per day, once per day, several times per week, once per week or not at all. Read to <Target child's name> or looked at picture books with <Target child's name>.

Read out options if necessary. If the respondent points out of their own accord that the last week was very untypical for the child (e.g. due to the child being ill), then please read out: "In this case, please don't refer to the last week, but to the last typical week." "Someone else" means all people that live in the household or regularly come to the household, such as acquaintances, relatives or au pairs. In addition to play together, the situations can also refer to, e.g. changing diapers, eating or bathing. not included are situations where something else was being done at the same time, such as house work or talking on the phone.

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080002	

Variables

p281311	Joint activities – read out	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

080002 Sung a song to <Target child's name> or sung a song together with <Target child's name>.

Read out the options if necessary.

Several times a day [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a day [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Several times a week [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Once a week [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 080003	

Variables

p281312	Joint activities - singing	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

080003 Played nursery rhyme games with <Target child's name> such as “Humpty Dumpty”, “Baa Baa Black Sheep” or “Hickory Dickory Dock”.

Read out the options if necessary.

Several times a day [1] ☐

Once a day [2] ☐

Several times a week [3] ☐

Once a week [4] ☐

not at all [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 080004

Variables

p281313	Joint activities - rhymes	pParent
---------	---------------------------	---------

080004 Played pretend games with <Target child's name> such as pretending to comfort a teddy or doll, pretending to eat or prepare a meal, pretending to drive a car.

Read out the options if necessary.

Several times a day [1] ☐

Once a day [2] ☐

Several times a week [3] ☐

Once a week [4] ☐

not at all [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 080005

Variables

p281314	Joint activities – pretending	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

080005 Counted something for <Target child's name> such as steps, building bricks, fingers or buttons.*Read out options if necessary*

Several times a day [1]

☐

Once a day [2]

☐

Several times a week [3]

☐

Once a week [4]

☐

not at all [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 080006***Variables**

p281315

Joint activities – counting

pParent

080006 Compared sizes for <Target child's name> by saying, for example, “I’m bigger than you!” or “You have more yoghurt than I do!”.*Read out options if necessary*

Several times a day [1]

☐

Once a day [2]

☐

Several times a week [3]

☐

Once a week [4]

☐

not at all [5]

☐*Refused*
[-97]☐*Don't know* [-98]☐*goto 080007Z***Variables**

p281316

Joint activities – comparing sizes

pParent

Module24 Gen S34 Responent 2bSocio-demographics

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

24001	I would now like to ask you a few questions about your personal details. What year were you born in?							
<table><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></table>								
<i>goto 24002</i>								

Variables		
p73170y	Year of birth respondent	pParent

24002 Where were you born?	
In Germany / within the current borders of Germany [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In Germany's former eastern territories [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
abroad / in another country [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>

```

if (24002 = 3) goto 24003
if (24002 = 2) goto 24005
if (24002 = 1 & 24001 = -97,-98) goto 24023
if (24002 = 1 & 24001 < 1950 & 24001 <> -97,-98) goto 24005
if (24002 = 1 & 24001 > 1949) goto 24023
if (24002 = -97, -98) goto 24005

autoif (24002 = 3) h_premig = 1
autoif (24002 <> 3) h_S4EH2 = 2

if (24001 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland
if (24001 < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands
if (24001 < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten
if (24001 > 1949) 3: im Ausland
if (24001 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

```

Variables		
p400000	Respondent born in Germany?	pParent
p400000_g1	Respondent's country of birth (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent

Condition: if (24001 > 1989)

24023 And was this in the new or in the old federal states?

Condition: if (24001 < 1990)

24023 And was this in the former GDR or in the Federal Republic of Germany?

In the new federal states (including East Berlin) / in the GDR (including East Berlin) [1] ☐

In the old federal states (including West Berlin) / in the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 24005

if (24001 > 1989) 1: in den neuen Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (24001 < 1990) 1: in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (24001 > 1989) 2: in den alten Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-West)

if (24001 < 1990) 2: in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlich Berlin-West)

Variables

p400015	Respondent born in East or West Germany?	pParent
---------	--	---------

24003 In which country were you born?

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24003 = -96) goto 24004

if (24003 <> -96) goto 24011

Variables

p400010_g1R	Country of birth respondent	pParent
-------------	-----------------------------	---------

p400010_g2	Country of birth of respondent (categorized)	pParent
------------	--	---------

24005 Let us now talk about your parents. In which country is your father born?

If the territory that the father was born in was part of Germany when he was born, then accordingly "Germany" should be entered as the country of birth.

[List of countries] [-999] ☐

Father absent / unknown [-20] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24005 = -96) goto 24006
if (24005 <> -96) goto 24008

autoif (24005 > 0) & (24005 <> 71) h_S4ZG5 = 1
autoif (24005 = -96) h_S4ZG5 = 1
autoif (24005 = -97) h_S4ZG5 = 2
autoif (24005 = -98) h_S4ZG5 = 2
autoif (24005 = -20) h_S4ZG5 = 2
autoif (24005 = 71) h_S4ZG5 = 2

Variables

p400090_g1R	Country of birth father respondent	pParent
p400090_g2	Country of birth of respondent's father (categorized)	pParent

24008 In which country was your mother born?

If the territory in which the mother was born was part of Germany at the time of her birth, "Germany" should then be entered accordingly as the country of birth.

Country List [999997] ☐

no mother/mother unknown [-20] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (24008 = -96) goto 24009

if (24008 <> -96) goto 24015

autoif (24008 > 0 & 24008 <> 71) h_S4ZG7 = 1

autoif (24008 = -96) h_S4ZG7 = 1

autoif (24008 = 71) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -97) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -98) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (24008 = -20) h_S4ZG7 = 2

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 2 & h_S4ZG7 = 1) h_premig = 2

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 2) h_premig = 3

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 = 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71) h_premig = 4

autoif (h_S4ZG5 = 1 & h_S4ZG7 = 1 & 24008 <> 24005 & 24008 > -10 & 24008 <> 71 & 24005 <> 71) h_premig = 5

Variables

p400070_g1R	Country of birth mother respondent	pParent
p400070_g2	Country of birth of respondent's mother (categorized)	pParent

24011 When did you move to Germany? Please state the month and year.

If the person has moved to Germany several times: "In that case, if you could please tell me when you stayed in Germany for at least one year for the very first time." If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 24013

autoif (24011(S4ZG9J) > 0 & 24001 > 0) h_S4ZG9 = 24011(S4ZG9J) - 24001

autoif (h_S4ZG9 > 15) h_S4EH2 = 1

autoif (h_S4ZG9 <= 15) h_S4EH2 = 2

autoif (24002 = 3 & 24011(S4ZGJ) = -97, -98) h_S4EH2 = 2

Variables

p40003m	Respondent's date of move to Germany (month)	pParent
p40003y	Respondent's date of move to Germany (year)	pParent

24013 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did you come to Germany at that time?

Read out the answer options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Classify the responses:

Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. also intern, au pair or similar) if employed.

As emigrant or late emigrant [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
As asylum seeker or refugee [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
As a family member or partner [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
As student or study applicant [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
As employee [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Or for another reason [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24013 = 6) goto 24014 if (24013 <> 6) goto 24015	

Variables		
p401000	Respondent's immigration status	pParent

24014 And were there any other reasons for that?



goto 24015

Variables		
p401001_O	Other reasons behind relocation to Germany	pParent

24015 Do you have the German citizenship?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stateless [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24015 = 1) goto 24016 if (24015 = 2) goto 24018 if (24015 = -20) goto 24020 if (24015 = -97, -98) goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p401100	German citizenship respondent	pParent

24016 Have you had the German citizenship since birth?	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24016 = 2) goto 24017 if (24016 <> 2) goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p401110	Citizenship respondent German since birth	pParent

24017 When did you acquire the German citizenship? Please state the month and year.	
<i>If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."</i>	
Month	_ _ _
Range: 1 - 12	
Year	_ _ _ _ _
goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p40113m	Date when respondent obtained German citizenship (month)	pParent
p40113y	Date when respondent obtained German citizenship (year)	pParent

24018 What citizenship do you have?	
[List of citizenships] [-999]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Stateless [-20]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Staatsangehörigkeit not in list [-96]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
if (24018 = -96) goto 24019 if (24018 <> -96) goto 24020	

Variables		
p401150_g1R	Citizenship respondent not German	pParent
p401150_g2	nationality of respondent not German (categorized)	pParent

24020 Do you intend to apply for the German citizenship or have you already applied for it?	
yes, I plan to apply [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
yes, I have already applied [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no, neither [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24021	

Variables		
p401160	Application German citizenship respondent	pParent

24021 Is your stay in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?	
<i>A limited stay is e.g. a residence permit, visa, limited residence permit, residence approval or residence license. An unlimited stay is e.g. a settlement permit, right of unlimited residence or unlimited residence permit.</i>	
Legally limited [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Legally unlimited [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 24022Z	

Variables		
p401170	Stay in Germany respondent, legally limited	pParent

63104 now we have some questions on your own training and education qualifications. Did you complete your highest general school-leaving qualification in Germany?

Please note that this does not mean vocational qualifications such as vocational training or higher education, but rather school-leaving qualifications, such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63104 = 2) goto 63106

if (63104 = -20) goto 63105

if (63104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 63102

autoif (63104 = -20) 63102 = -20

Variables

p731801_g1	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany (edited)	pParent
p731801	Highest educational qualification of respondent in Germany	pParent

63105 How many years did you go to school?

If the person did not go to school, please enter 0. Please record the amount of school years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification.

|_|_| Years

Range: 0 - 20

goto 63112

Variables

p731822	Years gone to school	pParent
---------	----------------------	---------

63102 What is your highest general school-leaving certificate?

Read out options only if necessary, allocate appropriately. If the term "Fachabitur" is given: "Does the "Fachabitur" allow access to higher education at a university of applied sciences or a university." If university of applied sciences, then allocate to category 4, if a university, then allocate to category 5. For qualifications gained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would the approximate equivalent be in Germany?"

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule, 8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Mittlere Reife (leaving certificate of Realschule, Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General or fachgebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur/extended Oberschule (EOS) 12th grade) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63102 = 7) goto 63103
if (63102 <> 7) goto 63118

Variables

p731802_g1	Highest education qualification subject (ISCED)	pParent
p731802_g2	Highest education qualification subject (CASMIN)	pParent
p731802_g3	Highest education qualification subject (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent
p731802	Highest educational qualification of respondent type	pParent

63106 What country did you achieve your highest school-leaving qualification in?

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63106 = -96) goto 63107
if (63106 <> -96) goto 63109

Variables

p731804_g1R	Country of respondent's highest school-leaving qualification	pParent
p731804_g2	Country of highest educational qualification respondent (categorized)	pParent

63109 What school-leaving qualifications did you acquire or were you awarded there? Please state what the equivalent German school-leaving qualification is.

Please read out list.

Leaving certificate of the Hauptschule or Volksschule [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Mittlere Reife (leaving certificate of Realschule, Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General or fachgebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th grade extended Oberschule) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 63110

if (63106 > 0) h_S4BA2 = 63106(Label)

if (63106 = -96 & (63107 = -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land"

if (63106 = -96 & (63107 <> -97, -98)) h_S4BA2 = 63107

if (63106 = -97, -98) h_S4BA2 = "unbekanntes Land"

Variables

p731807	School-leaving qualifications of respondent abroad, German equivalent	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

63110 How many years did you go to school in <h_S4BA2> for in order to obtain this qualification?

Condition: if (63106 = -97, -98)

63110 How many years did you go to school to obtain this qualification?

Please state the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the school-leaving qualification.

|__|__| School years

Range: 0 - 25

goto 63111

Variables

p731808	Duration respondent's school attendance abroad in years	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (63106 <> -97, -98)

63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution in <h_S4BA2>?

Condition: if (63106 = -97, -98)

63111 With this qualification, were you entitled to study at a university or a higher education institution?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 63112

Variables

p731809	Permission to study at higher education institution with foreign school qualif.	pParent
---------	---	---------

63112 Have you ever completed a vocational training or a higher education program?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63112 = 1) goto 63113
if (63112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 63127Z

autoif (63112 = 2) 63118 = -20

Variables

p731810	Vocational training / higher education respondent	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (63104 <> 2 OR (63104 = 2 & (63106 = -97, -98)))

63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?

Condition: if (63104 = 2 & (63106 <> -97, -98))

63113 And where did you obtain your highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4BA2> or in another country?

In Germany [1] ☐

In <h_S4BA2> [2] ☐

In another country [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (63113 = 1) goto 63118
if (63113 <> 1) goto 63114

1: in Deutschland
if (63104 = 2) 2: in <h_S4BA2>
3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

p731811	Highest vocational qualification respondent in Germany or abroad	pParent
---------	--	---------

63114 What type of training was that?

Please read out the options

I was trained in a company [1] ☐

I did a longer vocational training in a company [2] ☐

I attended a vocational school [3] ☐

I attended a higher education institution/university [4] ☐

Other [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 63128

Variables

p731812	Type of vocational training respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

63128

How many years did this vocational training last?

Please state the number of training years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the qualification. If there are any questions: Years spent at a general educational establishment should not be included.

|_|_|_|

Years of training

Range: 1 - 25

goto 63127Z

Variables

p731824

Duration respondent's training abroad in years

pParent

63118

What is the highest vocational qualification you have?

Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific school-leaving qualification: "What school-leaving qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to school-leaving qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this school-leaving qualification in Germany?"

2 Parents

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, Staatsexamen [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate/PhD, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In-company training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no vocational qualification [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (63118 = 3) goto 63126</i> <i>if (63118 = 8, 9) goto 63123</i> <i>if (63118 = 10) goto 63125</i> <i>if (63118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 63121</i> <i>if (63118 = 21) goto 63119</i> <i>if (63118 = 1 - 2, 4 - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 63127Z</i> <i>autoif (63118 = 10, 11) 63123 = 4</i>	

Variables

p731813	(Highest) professional qualification respondent	pParent
---------	---	---------

63121 What is the exact name of this qualification?	
<i>Please read out the options</i>	
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, Staatsexamen [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate/PhD [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other qualification [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if ((63121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 63118 = 16) goto 63123</i> <i>if ((63121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) & 63118 <> 16) goto 63127Z</i> <i>if (63121 = 3) goto 63125</i> <i>if (63121 = 4) goto 63127Z</i> <i>if (63121 = 5) goto 63122</i> <i>autoif ((63121 = 3, 4) & 63118 = 16) 63123 = 4</i>	

Variables		
p731816	Type tertiary qualification respondent	pParent

63123 And at which educational institution did you complete this qualification? Was that a university of cooperative education, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or a former college of engineering or a university?	
Berufsakademie [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other institution [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (63123 = 1, 2) goto 63127Z</i> <i>if (63123 = 5) goto 63124</i> <i>if (63123 <> 1, 2, 5) goto 63125</i>	

Variables		
p731818	Type tertiary educational institution respondent	pParent

63125 Were you awarded a doctorate or are you currently working towards your doctorate?yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐no [3] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 63127Z

Variables

p731820	Doctorate/PhD respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

63126 Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?Subclerical class [1] ☐Clerical class [2] ☐Executive class [3] ☐Administrative class [4] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

goto 63127Z

Variables

p731821	Civil service vocational training respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

Module64 Gen S34 Respondent employment

64101 Let's move on to your employment status. Are you currently in full-time or part-time employment, working a side job or unemployed?

By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

Full-time employed [1] ☐

Part-time employed [2] ☐

Part-time employed [3] ☐

Unemployed [4] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 64102
if (64101 = 4 & (24021 = 1, -97, -98)) goto 64103
if (64101 = 4 & (24021 <> 1, -97, -98)) goto 64104
if (64101 = -97, -98) goto 64121

Variables

p731901	Employment respondent	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

64102 How many hours a week do you work on average, including side jobs?

This means actual working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs). If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

|__|__| Number of hours

more than 90 hours per week [94] ☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 1, 2) goto 64108
if (64102 <= 0) & (64101 = 3) goto 64104
if (64102 > 0) goto 640002

Variables

p731902	Working hours respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------	---------

640002 For some parents it is possible to care for their children during their working hours, e.g. when they work from home or when they can take their child to work with them. How many hours a week on average does your partner care for <Target child's name> !!while!! working?

If the respondent does not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter "0". If the number of hours varies, then ask for the average value.

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_| hours

if (64101 = 1, 2) goto 64108
if (64101 = 3) goto 64104

Variables

pa06000	Respondent: Working time and childcare	pParent
---------	--	---------

64103 Are you currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64104

Variables

p401180	Right to pursue employment in Germany respondent	pParent
---------	--	---------

64104 What are you mainly doing at the moment?

Please categorize responses! - Only read out if necessary: "By this I mean whether you are currently unemployed, a housewife/man, retired, in some kind of training or similar."

Unemployed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
short-time work [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1 euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
General school education [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Vocational training [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate/PhD [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Retraining, Further education [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On maternity leave / parental leave [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Housewife/househusband [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or european voluntary year [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Something else [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused</i> [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know</i> [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>
goto 64108	
autoif () 64104 = 420021	

Variables

p731903	Status respondent	pParent
---------	-------------------	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2)

64108 Please tell me what your current job is.

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64108 What was your last job:

Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state “precision or car mechanic” instead of “mechanic”, and “history teacher at a Gymnasium” instead of “teacher”. In the case of temporary employment, please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: “What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?” If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: “As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment.”



Has never been employed [-20]

☐

if (64108 <> -20) goto 64109

if (64108 = -20 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (64108 = -20 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731904_g1	Occupation respondent (KldB 1988)	pParent
p731904_g2	Occupation respondent (KldB 2010)	pParent
p731904_g3	Occupation respondent (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731904_g4	Occupation respondent (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731904_g5	Occupation respondent (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731904_g6	Occupation respondent (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731904_g7	Occupation respondent (MPS)	pParent
p731904_g8	Occupation respondent (EGP)	pParent
p731904_g9	Occupation respondent (BLK)	pParent
p731904_g14	Occupation respondent (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731904_g15	Occupation respondent (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731904_g16	Occupation respondent (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64109 What professional status do you have there? Are you...

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64109 What professional status did you have there? Were you...

Please read out the options. In the case of temporary employment or seasonal work: "What position did you mainly hold at the firm where you were temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

Worker [1] ☐

Employee (including civil service employee) [2] ☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64109 = 1) goto 64110
if (64109 = 2) goto 64111
if (64109 = 3) goto 64112
if (64109 = 4) goto 64113
if (64109 = 5) goto 64114
if (64109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 64116

Variables

p731905	Professional status respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64110 What kind of professional status is that exactly?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64110 What kind of professional status was that exactly?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

Foreman, Column Leader, Brigadier [13] ☐

Foreman/construction foreman [14] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64116

Variables

p731906	Exact professional position respondent – worker	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64111 What kind of job is it exactly?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64111 What kind of job was it exactly?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Simple job (e.g. salesperson) [20] ☐

Qualified job (e.g., clerk, engineering draftsman) [21] ☐

Highly qualified occupation or leading position, e.g.
engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g.,
director, managing director, member of the management
board [23] ☐

Industry master and foreman [24] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64111 = 23) goto 64117
if (64111 <> 23) goto 64116

autoif (64111 = 23) 64116 = 1

Variables

p731907	Exact professional position respondent – employee	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64112 In which civil service category are you there exactly?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64112 In which civil service category were you there exactly?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister
[civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30] ☐

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in
the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär
[civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil
servant in the pay bracket A9] [31] ☐

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay
bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket
A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13]
and elementary as well as basic and intermediate
secondary school teachers) [32] ☐

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil
servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat
[junior position held by school teachers upon career entry])
[33] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64116

Variables

p731908	Exact professional position respondent – civil service category	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if ((64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 = 1)

64113 What is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if ((64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97) & 01112 <> 1)

64113 What is your rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if ((64101 = 3, 4) & 01112 = 1)

64113 What was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if ((64101 = 3, 4) & 01112 <> 1)

64113 What was your rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Military team rank [40]

☐

non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41]

☐

Officer (lieutenant, captain) [42]

☐

Staff officer (major and above) [43]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 64116

Variables

p731909

Exact professional position respondent – professional / regular soldier

pParent

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64114 In which sector are you self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64114 In which sector were you self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?

Self-employed in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51]

☐

Self-employed in agriculture [52]

☐

Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services; other form of self-employment or other entrepreneurship [53]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 64115

Variables

p731910

Exact professional position respondent – self-employed

pParent

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64115 How many employees do you have?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64115 How many employees did you have?

Read out the options only if necessary.

none [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 [8] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 [9] ☐

1,000 to less than 2,000 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118
if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119
if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731911_R	Number of employees respondent	pParent
p731911_D	Number of employees respondent (aggregated)	pParent

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64116 Do you work in a managerial position?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64116 Did you work in a managerial position?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (64116 = 1) goto 64117

if (64116 <> 1 & h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118

if (64116 <> 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (64116 <> 1 & h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731912	Managerial position respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (64101 = 1, 2, -98, -97)

64117 How many employees report to you?

Condition: if (64101 = 3, 4)

64117 How many employees reported to you?*The term 'report to you' means that you hold managerial responsibility for these people.*0 [1] ☐1-2 [2] ☐3 to 9 [3] ☐10 and more [4] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S4EH2 = 1) goto 64118

if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 = 1) goto 64119

if (h_S4EH2 = 2 & 64104 <> 1) goto 64121

Variables

p731913	Number of employees respondent has managerial authority over	pParent
---------	--	---------

64118 What would you say: Compared to the professional situation in your home country, is your situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?	
Worsened a lot [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Worsened [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Remained the same [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Improved [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Improved a lot [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>was not employed in country of origin [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (64104 = 1) goto 64119</i> <i>if (64104 <> 1) goto 64121</i>	

Variables		
p401200	Comparison: current profess. situation - profess. situation resp. home country	pParent

64119 Are you currently registered as unemployed?	
<i>In case of questions regarding being registered unemployed: "By being registered I would like to know whether you are registered unemployed at the Federal Agency for Employment."</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>goto 64120</i>	

Variables		
p731914	Registered unemployed respondent	pParent

Condition: if (64119 = 1)

64120 Since when have you been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year.

Condition: if (64119 <> 1)

64120 Since when have you been unemployed? Please state the month and year.*If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."*

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 64121

Variables

p73191m	Start: unemployment (month)	pParent
p73191y	Start: unemployment (year)	pParent

64121 Do you currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment compensation II or social money under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 64122Z

Variables

p731915	Government benefits respondent	pParent
---------	--------------------------------	---------

Module26 Gen S34 Partner+socio-demographics

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26001 now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26001 now I would like to get some details about your partner. What year was your partner born in?

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 26002

Variables

p73175y	Partner's year of birth	pParent
---------	-------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26002 Where was your partner born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26002 Where was your partner born?

In Germany / within the current borders of Germany [1] ☐

In Germany's former eastern territories [2] ☐

abroad / in another country [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26002 = 3) goto 26003
if (26002 = 2) goto 26009
if (26002 = 1 & 26001 = -97,-98) 26023
if (26002 = 1 & 26001 < 1950 & 26001 <> -97,-98) goto 26009
if (26002 = 1 & 26001 > 1949) 26023
if (26002 = -98, -97) goto 26009

autoif (26002 <> 3) h_S4PS38 = 2

if (26001 > 1949) 1: in Deutschland

if (26001 < 1950) 1: im Gebiet des heutigen Deutschlands

if (26001 < 1950) 2: in früheren deutschen Ostgebieten

if (26001 > 1949) 3: im Ausland

if (26001 < 1950) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

p403000_g1	Country of birth of partner (Germany/abroad; edited)	pParent
p403000	Country of birth partner (Germany / abroad)	pParent

Condition: if (26001 > 1989)

26023 And was this in the new or in the old federal states?

Condition: if (26001 < 1990)

26023 And was this in the former GDR or in the Federal Republic of Germany?In the new federal states (including East Berlin) / in the GDR (including East Berlin) [1] ☐In the old federal states (including West Berlin) / in the Federal Republic of Germany (including West Berlin) [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 26009

if (26001 > 1989) 1: in den neuen Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (26001 < 1990) 1: in der DDR (einschließlich Berlin-Ost)

if (26001 > 1989) 2: in den alten Bundesländern (einschließlich Berlin-West)

if (26001 < 1990) 2: in der Bundesrepublik (einschließlich Berlin-West)

Variables

p403015	Partner born in East or West Germany?	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26003 In which country was your partner born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26003 In which country was your partner born?Country List [999997] ☐Land not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26003 = -96) goto 26004

if (26003 <> -96) goto 26006

Variables

p403010_g1R	Country of birth partner	pParent
p403010_g2	Country of birth of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26006 At what age did your partner move to Germany?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26006 At what age did your partner move to Germany?

If the respondent is unsure about the age: "Please tell me approximately what age that was."

Partner has never moved to Germany [-20] ☐

Range: 0 - 100

if (26006 = -20) goto 26013
if (26006 <> -20) goto 26007

autoif (26003 > 0) h_S4PS2 = 26003(Label)
autoif (26003 = -97, -98) h_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land"
autoif (26003 = -96 & (26004 <> -97, -98)) h_S4PS2 = 26004
autoif (26003 = -96 & (26004 = -97, -98)) h_S4PS2 = "unbekanntes Land"
autoif (26006 > 15) h_S4PS38 = 1
autoif (26006 <= 15) h_S4PS38 = 2
autoif (26002 = 3 & 26006 = -97, -98, -20.) h_S4PS38 = 2

Variables

p403030	Age of partner when moving to Germany	pParent
---------	---------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26007 People come to Germany for various different reasons. Under what circumstances did your partner come to Germany at that time?

Read out the answer options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender. Classify the responses: Quota refugee if asylum seeker or refugee; classify all forms of working relationships (e.g. also intern, au pair or similar) if employed.

As emigrant or late emigrant [1] ☐

As asylum seeker or refugee [2] ☐

As a family member or partner [3] ☐

As student or study applicant [4] ☐

As employee [5] ☐

Or for another reason [6] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26007 = 6) goto 26008
if (26007 <> 6) goto 26013

Variables

p403040	Partner's immigration status	pParent
---------	------------------------------	---------

26008 And were there any other reasons for that?



goto 26013

Variables

p403041_O	Other reasons behind partner's relocation to Germany	pParent
-----------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26009 In which country was your partner's father born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26009 In which country was your partner's father born?

At the time of his birth, if the area the partner's father was born in was part of Germany, the answer "Germany" should be entered for country of birth.

Country List [999997] ☐

Father absent / unknown [-20] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26009 = -96) goto 26010
if (26009 <> -96) goto 26011

Variables

p403090_g1R	Country of birth father partner	pParent
p403090_g2	Country of birth of partner's father (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26011 In which country was your partner's mother born?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26011 In which country was your partner's mother born?

At the time of his birth, if the area the partner's mother was born in was part of Germany, the answer "Germany" should be entered for country of birth.

Country List [999997] ☐

no mother/mother unknown [-20] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26011 = -96) goto 26012
if (26011 <> -96) goto 26013

Variables

p403070_g1R	Country of birth mother partner	pParent
p403070_g2	Country of birth of partner's mother (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26013 Does your partner have the German citizenship?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26013 Does your partner have the German citizenship?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Stateless [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26013 = 1) goto 26014

if (26013 = 2) goto 26016

if (26013 = -97, -98, -20) 26019Z

Variables

p404000	German citizenship partner	pParent
---------	----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26014 Has your partner had German citizenship since birth?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26014 Has your partner had German citizenship since birth?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26014 = 2) goto 26015

if (26014 <> 2) goto 26019Z

Variables

p404010	German citizenship partner since birth	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26015 When did your partner obtain German citizenship? Please state the month and the year!

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26015 When did your partner obtain German citizenship? Please state the month and the year!

If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."

|_|_|_| Month

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_| Year

Range: 1,900 - 9,999

goto 26019Z

Variables

p40403m	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (month)	pParent
p40403y	Acquisition German nationality partner, date (year)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26016 What citizenship does your partner have?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26016 What citizenship does your partner have?

List of nationalities [99997] ☐

Stateless [-20] ☐

Staatsangehörigkeitsliste not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (26016 = -96) goto 26017

if (26016 <> -96) goto 26018

Variables

p404050_g1R	Other nationality partner	pParent
p404050_g2	other nationality of partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

26018 Is your partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

26018 Is your partner's residency in Germany legally limited or legally unlimited?

By "limited residency" we mean for example, an "Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (residence permit), a "Sichtvermerk" (visa), a "befristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (limited residence permit) or an "Aufenthaltsbefugnis" (residence title for exceptional reasons). By "unlimited residency" we mean for example, a "Niederlassungserlaubnis" (permanent residency permit), an "Aufenthaltsberechtigung" (permanent residency permit -pre 2005) or an "unbefristete Aufenthaltserlaubnis" (unlimited residency permit - pre 2005).

Legally limited [1]

☐

Legally unlimited [2]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

goto 26019Z

Variables

p404070

Stay in Germany partner legally limited

pParent

Module66 Gen S34 Partner+education

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66104 now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66104 now a few questions about your partner's training qualifications: Did your partner complete the highest general school qualification in Germany?

Please note that this does not mean vocational qualifications such as vocational training or higher education, but rather school-leaving qualifications, such as the leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, leaving certificate of the Realschule or the Abitur.

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20]

☐Refused
[-97]☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (66104 = 2) goto 66106

if (66104 = -20) goto 66105

if (66104 = 1, -97, -98) goto 66102

autoif (66104 = -20) 66102 = -20

Variables

p731851_g1

Highest educational qualification in Germany partner (edited)

pParent

p731851

Highest educational qualification in Germany partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
66105 How many years did your partner go to school for?		
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
66105 How many years did your partner go to school for?		
<i>If the partner did not go to school, please enter a 0. Please record the number of school years, not the age in years at the moment of graduation.</i>		
_ _ _ Years		
Range: 0 - 20		
goto 66112		
Variables		
p731872	Partner: Number of years at school	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66102 What is the highest level of general school-leaving qualification that your partner has?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66102 What is the highest level of general school-leaving qualification that your partner has?

Read out options only if necessary, allocate appropriately. If "Fachabitur" is indicated, please ask: "Does this provide you the eligibility to study at a university of applied sciences or a university?" In case of "Fachhochschule" assign to category 4, in case of university, assign to category 5. For qualifications that were obtained abroad, please allocate as follows: "What would be the approximate equivalent qualification in Germany?"

Basic leaving certificate of the Hauptschule, Volksschule,
8th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Mittlere Reife (leaving certificate of Realschule,
Wirtschaftsschule, Fachschulreife, Fachoberschulreife, 10th
grade POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the
Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General/fachgebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th grade
extended Oberschule) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66102 = 7) goto 66103
if (66102 <> 7) goto 66118

Variables		
p731852_g1	Highest education qualification partner (ISCED)	pParent
p731852_g2	Highest education qualification partner (CASMIN)	pParent
p731852_g3	Highest education qualification partner (education years = f (CASMIN))	pParent
p731852	Highest educational qualification partner, type	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66106 What country did your partner achieve their highest school-leaving qualification in?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66106 What country did your partner achieve their highest school-leaving qualification in?

Country List [999997] ☐

Land not in list [-96] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66106 = -96) goto 66107
if (66106 <> -96) goto 66109

if (66106 > 0) h_S4PS19 = 66106(Label)
if (66106 = -97,-98) h_S4PS19 = "unbekanntes Land"

Variables		
p731854_g1R	Country of partner's highest school-leaving qualification	pParent
p731854_g2	Country of highest educational qualification partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66109 And what school-leaving qualifications did your partner obtain in <h_S4PS19> and/or was he awarded there? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

66109 And what school-leaving qualifications did your partner obtain and/or was he awarded? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66109 And what school-leaving qualification did your partner obtain in <h_S4PS19> and/or was she awarded there? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

66109 And what school-leaving qualification did your partner obtain and/or was she awarded? If you could please tell me the equivalent German school-leaving qualification.

Please read out the options.

Basic school-leaving certificate of the Hauptschule/Volksschule [1] ☐

Qualifying leaving certificate of the Hauptschule [2] ☐

Certificate of intermediate secondary education (Realschule, Wirtschaftsschule, entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences or leaving certificate of a Fachoberschule, Berufsfachschule, Fachoberschulreife, 10th grade Polytechnische Oberschule (POS) [3] ☐

Fachhochschulreife, leaving certificate of the Fachoberschule [4] ☐

General or fachgebundene Hochschulreife (Abitur/12th grade extended Oberschule) [5] ☐

Leaving certificate of a special needs school [6] ☐

Other qualification [7] ☐

no school-leaving qualification [-20] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 66110

Variables

p731857	School-leaving qualifications of partner abroad, German equivalent	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66110 How many years did your partner go to school in <h_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66110 How many years did your partner go to school in <h_S4PS19> to obtain this qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

66110 How many years did your partner attend school in order to acquire this leaving qualification?

Please state the number of school years, not the age in years at the time of obtaining the school-leaving qualification.

|__|__| School years

Range: 0 - 25

goto 66111

Variables

p731858	Duration of partner's school attendance abroad in years	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_S4PS19>?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university in <h_S4PS19>?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))

66111 With this qualification, was your partner entitled to study at a higher education institution or a university?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 66112

Variables

p731859	Permission to study at higher education institution with foreign school qualif.	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66112

Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66112

Has your partner ever completed any vocational training or higher education?

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐

Refused
[-97]

☐

Don't know [-98]

☐

if (66112 = 1) goto 66113

if (66112 = 2, -97, -98) goto 66127Z

autoif (66112 = 2) 66118 = -20

Variables		
p731860	Vocational training / higher education partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))

66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4PS19> or in another country?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (66104 = -20 OR (66104 = 2 & (66106 = -97, -98))))

66113 And where did your partner obtain their highest vocational qualification? In Germany or in another country?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 66104 <> -20 & (66106 <> -97, -98))

66113 And where did your partner obtain his highest vocational qualification? In Germany, in <h_S4PS19> or in another country?

In Germany [1] ☐

In <h_S4PS19> [2] ☐

In another country [3] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66113 <> 1) goto 66114

if (66113 = 1) goto 66118

if ((66104 = -20) OR (66106 = -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland

if ((66104 = -20) OR (66106 = -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land

if ((66104 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)) 1: in Deutschland

if ((66104 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)) 2: in <h_S4PS19>

if ((66104 = 2) & (66106 <> -97, -98)) 3: in einem anderen Land

Variables

p731861	Highest vocational qualification partner in Germany or abroad	pParent
---------	---	---------

66114 What type of training was that?

Please read out the options.

He / she was taught on the job [1] ☐

He / she underwent extended training on the job [2] ☐

He / she attended a vocational school [3] ☐

He / she attended a college / university [4] ☐

Other [5] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 160001

if (25004 <> 2) 1: Er wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt

if (25004 = 2) 1: Sie wurde in einem Betrieb angelernt

if (25004 <> 2) 2: Er hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht

if (25004 = 2) 2: Sie hat in einem Betrieb eine längere Ausbildung gemacht

if (25004 <> 2) 3: Er hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht

if (25004 = 2) 3: Sie hat eine berufsbildende Schule besucht

if (25004 <> 2) 4: Er hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht

if (25004 = 2) 4: Sie hat eine Hochschule/Universität besucht

if (25004 <> 2) 5: Sonstiges

if (25004 = 2) 5: Sonstiges

Variables

p731862

Type of vocational training partner

pParent

160001 How many years did this training last?

Please record the number of training years, not the age in years upon obtaining the school-leaving qualification. If the respondent asks back: Years at a general educational establishment should not be included.

|_|_|_| Years of training

Range: 0 - 25

goto 66127Z

Variables

p731874

Duration of the partner's training abroad in years

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66118 Which is your partner's highest vocational qualification?

Please do not read out options; categorize response. If the reply is the name of an institution instead of a specific qualification: "What qualification did you obtain at this institution?" With regard to qualifications that were obtained abroad, have them classified: "What would have been the equivalent of this qualification in Germany?"

2.2 Parents, CATI (162)

Completed apprenticeship (commercial, corporate, trade-oriented, agricultural) journey person's or assistant's certificate, dual vocational education and training, GDR: skilled worker's certificate [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Foreman's, technician's certificate [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Civil service vocational training (civil service examination) [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving qualification from a school for health care professionals [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Berufsfachschule or commercial school [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of the Fachschule (also leaving certificate of the Fachakademie) [6]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Fachschule in the former GDR [7]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.) [8]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Diplom, Master (M.A.) [9]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Magister, Staatsexamen [10]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Doctorate/PhD, habilitation [11]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Berufsakademie without further specific information [12]	<input type="checkbox"/>
College of public administration without further specification [13]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University of applied sciences, former college of engineering without further details [14]	<input type="checkbox"/>
University without further specification [15]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Higher education degree (degree course) without further specification [16]	<input type="checkbox"/>
In-company training [17]	<input type="checkbox"/>
GDR: Qualification as a semi-skilled worker [19]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other vocational qualification [21]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>no vocational qualification [-20]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Refused [-97]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Don't know [-98]</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>if (66118 = 3) goto 66126</i> <i>if (66118 = 8, 9) goto 66123</i> <i>if (66118 = 10) goto 66125</i> <i>if (66118 = 12, 13, 14, 15, 16) goto 66121</i> <i>if (66118 = 21) goto 66119</i> <i>if (66118 = 1 - 2, 4, - 7, 11, 17 - 19, -98, -97, -20) goto 66127Z</i> <i>autoif (66118 = 10, 11) 66123 = 4</i>	

Variables

p731863	(Highest) professional qualification partner	pParent
---------	--	---------

66121 What is the exact name of this qualification?*Please read out the options*Bachelor (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Eng, LL.B) [1] ☐Diplom, Master (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., LL.M) [2] ☐Magister, Staatsexamen [3] ☐Doctorate/PhD [4] ☐Other qualification [5] ☐*Refused*
[-97] ☐*Don't know* [-98] ☐

if ((66121 = 1, 2, -97, -98) & 66118 = 16) goto 66123
if ((66121 = 1, 2, 4, -97, -98) & 66118 <> 16) goto 66127Z
if (66121 = 3) goto 66125
if (66121 = 4) goto 66127Z
if (66121 = 5) goto 66122

autoif ((66121 = 3, 4) & 66118 = 16) 66123 = 4

Variables

p731866	Type tertiary qualification partner	pParent
---------	-------------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66123 And at which institution did your partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66123 And at which institution did your partner obtain this qualification? Was that a Berufsakademie, a college of public administration, a university of applied sciences or former college of engineering or a university?

Berufsakademie [1] ☐

College of public administration [2] ☐

University of applied sciences or former college of engineering [3] ☐

University (including technical university, medical university, theological college, teacher training college, veterinary college as well as colleges of music and art) [4] ☐

Other institution [5] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (66123 = 1, 2) goto 66127Z
if (66123 = 5) goto 66124
if (66123 <> 1, 2, 5) goto 66125

Variables

p731868	Type tertiary educational institution partner	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

66125 Has he completed a doctorate or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

66125 Has she completed a doctorate or are they currently in the process of completing a doctorate?

yes, doctorate completed [1] ☐

yes, doctorate ongoing [2] ☐

no [3] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 66127Z

Variables

p731870	Doctorate/PhD partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------	---------

66126 Was that civil servant training for the subclerical, clerical, executive or administrative class of service?		
Subclerical class [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Clerical class [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Executive class [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Administrative class [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
goto 66127Z		
Variables		
p731871	Civil service vocational training partner	pParent

Module67 Gen S34 Partner employment

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)		
67101 Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he unemployed?		
Condition: if (25004 = 2)		
67101 Is your partner currently employed full-time, part-time, with a side job or is he unemployed?		
<i>By a side job, we mean working less than 15 hours per week, this also includes marginal employment. If someone has two part-time jobs, he/she is considered to be in full-time employment. Vocational training counts as unemployed. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."</i>		
Full-time employed [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Part-time employed [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Part-time employed [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Unemployed [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Refused [-97]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Don't know [-98]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
if (67101 = 1, 2, 3) goto 67102 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 = 1,-97,-98)) goto 67103 if (67101 = 4 & (26018 <> 1,-97,-98)) goto 67104 if (67101 = -97, -98) goto 67121		
Variables		
p731951	Employment partner	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67102 How many hours a week does your partner work on average, including side jobs?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67102 How many hours a week does your partner work on average, including side jobs?

This means actual working hours from "paid employment" (including work in side jobs). If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

|_|_|_| Number of hours

more than 90 hours per week [94]

☐

Range: 0 - 90

if (67102 <= 0) & 67101 = 1, 2) goto 67108

if (67102 <= 0) & 67101 = 3) goto 67104

if (67102 > 0) goto 670002

Variables

p731952

Working hours partner

pParent

670002 For some parents it is possible to care for their children during their working hours, e.g. when they work from home or when they can take their child to work with them. How many hours a week on average does your partner care for <Target child's name> !!while!! working?

If the partner does not (or cannot) care for the child while working, then enter "0". If the number of hours varies, then ask for the average value.

|_|_|_|_|_| hours

if (67101 = 1, 2) goto 67108

if (67101 = 3) goto 67104

Variables

pa07000

Partner: Working time and childcare

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67103 Is your partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67103 Is your partner currently permitted to pursue an employment in Germany?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67104

Variables

p404080	Partner's right to enter employment in Germany	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67104 What is your partner mainly doing at the moment?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67104 What is your partner mainly doing at the moment?

Please categorize responses! - Only read out if necessary: "By this I mean whether your partner is currently unemployed, a housewife/man, retired, in some kind of training or similar."

Unemployed [1] ☐

short-time work [2] ☐

1 euro job, ABM or similar BA/Jobcenter or ARGE job center program [3] ☐

Partial retirement, regardless of phase [4] ☐

General school education [5] ☐

Vocational training [6] ☐

Foreman's, technician's certificate [7] ☐

Higher education [8] ☐

Doctorate/PhD [9] ☐

Retraining, Further education [10] ☐

On maternity leave / parental leave [11] ☐

Housewife/househusband [12] ☐

On sick leave / temporarily unable to work [13] ☐

Pensioner, (pre-) retirement [14] ☐

(voluntary) military or community service, federal voluntary service, voluntary social, ecological or european voluntary year [15] ☐

Something else [16] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67108

Variables

p731953

Status partner

pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67108 Please tell me what his current job is.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67108 Please tell me what her current job is.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67108 What was his last job:

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67108 What was her last job:

Please ask for an exact description or activity. For example, please state "precision or car mechanic" instead of "mechanic", and "history teacher at a Gymnasium" instead of "teacher". In the case of temporary employment, please ask for the main professional activity at the same temporary employment firm: "What was your main professional activity at the temporary employment firm?" If someone has several activities, please indicate the activity with the greatest number of hours; if the hours are the same, please relate the questions to the activity with the higher income. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."



Has never been employed [-20]

☐

if (67108 <> -20) goto 67109

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119

if (67108 = -20 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p731954_g1	Occupation partner (KldB 1988)	pParent
p731954_g2	Occupation partner (KldB 2010)	pParent
p731954_g3	Occupation partner (ISCO-88)	pParent
p731954_g4	Occupation partner (ISCO-08)	pParent
p731954_g5	Occupation partner (ISEI-88)	pParent
p731954_g6	Occupation partner (SIOPS-88)	pParent
p731954_g7	Occupation partner (MPS)	pParent
p731954_g8	Occupation partner (EGP)	pParent
p731954_g9	Occupation partner (BLK)	pParent
p731954_g14	Occupation partner (ISEI-08)	pParent
p731954_g15	Occupation partner (CAMSIS)	pParent
p731954_g16	Occupation partner (SIOPS-08)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67109 What professional status does he have there? Is he...

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67109 What professional status does she have there? Is she...

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67109 What professional status did he have there? Was he...

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67109 What professional status did she have there? Was she...

Please read out the options. If the employment is temporary employment and/or seasonal work: "What position did he/she mainly hold at the firm where he/she was temporarily employed?" Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender. If the respondent becomes irritated or complains: "As you are taking part in this survey for the first time, it is important that we obtain this information from you. It is possible that you have already answered similar questions in a different context during this interview. Nevertheless, we would like you to answer the questions we ask about your employment."

Worker [1] ☐

Employee (including civil service employee) [2] ☐

Civil servant (including judges) [3] ☐

Regular or professional soldier [4] ☐

Self-employed (e.g., a person working as a self-employed professional (e.g., doctors, lawyers or architects), in agriculture, in commerce, in a trade, in industry, in the service industry) [5] ☐

Assisting family member [6] ☐

Freelancer [7] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (67109 = 1) goto 67110
if (67109 = 2) goto 67111
if (67109 = 3) goto 67112
if (67109 = 4) goto 67113
if (67109 = 5) goto 67114
if (67109 = 6, 7, -97, -98) goto 67116

Variables

p731955	Professional status partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98)

67110 What kind of professional status is that exactly?

Condition: if (67101 = 3, 4)

67110 What kind of professional status was that exactly?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Unskilled worker [10] ☐

Semi-skilled worker [11] ☐

Skilled worker, journeyman [12] ☐

Foreman, Column Leader, Brigadier [13] ☐

Foreman/construction foreman [14] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67116

Variables

p731956	Exact professional position partner – worker	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98)

67111 What kind of job is it exactly?

Condition: if (67101 = 3, 4)

67111 What kind of job was it exactly?

Please read out the options.

Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Simple job (e.g. salesperson) [20] ☐

Qualified job (e.g., clerk, engineering draftsman) [21] ☐

Highly qualified occupation or leading position, e.g. engineer, research assistant, department manager [22] ☐

Occupation with extensive management tasks, e.g., director, managing director, member of the management board [23] ☐

Industry master and foreman [24] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (67111 <> 23) goto 67116

if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118

if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119

if (67111 = 23 & h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

autoif (67111 = 23) 67116 = 1

Variables

p731957	Exact professional position partner – employee	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67112 In which civil service category is he there exactly?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67112 In which civil service category is she there exactly?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67112 In which civil service category was he there exactly?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67112 In which civil service category was she there exactly?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Sub-clerical class (up to and including Oberamtsmeister
[civil servant in the pay bracket A5]) [30] ☐

Middle grade civil servant (from Assistant [civil servant in
the pay bracket A5] up to and including Hauptsekretär
[civil servant in the pay bracket A8] or Amtsinspektor [civil
servant in the pay bracket A9] [31] ☐

Executive class (from Inspektor [civil servant in the pay
bracket A9] to Amtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket
A12] or Oberamtsrat [civil servant in the pay bracket A13]
and elementary as well as basic and intermediate
secondary school teachers) [32] ☐

Administrative class, judge (from Regierungsrat [civil
servant in the pay bracket A13] and higher, e.g. Studienrat
[junior position held by school teachers upon career entry])
[33] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67116

Variables

p731958	Exact professional position partner – civil service category	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67113 What is his rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67113 What is her rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67113 What was his rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67113 What was her rank as a regular or professional soldier?

Please read out the options. Please adapt the formulation of the answer categories to the gender.

Military team rank [40] ☐

non-commissioned officer (corporal, sergeant, sergeant major, staff sergeant) [41] ☐

Officer (lieutenant, captain) [42] ☐

Staff officer (major and above) [43] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67116

Variables

p731959	Exact professional position partner – regular soldier	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67114 In which sector is he self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67114 In which sector is she self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67114 In which sector was he self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67114 In which sector was she self-employed: in a profession (e.g. as a doctor, lawyer or architect), in agriculture or in another sector (e.g. in trade, commerce, industry or the services sector)?

Self-employed in an academic self-employed profession, e.g. doctor, lawyer, architect [51] ☐

Self-employed in agriculture [52] ☐

Self-employed in trade, commerce, industry, services; other form of self-employment or other entrepreneurship [53] ☐

Refused [-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67115

Variables

p731960	Exact professional position partner – self-employed	pParent
---------	---	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67115 How many employees does he have?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67115 How many employees does she have?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67115 How many employees did he have?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67115 How many employees did she have?

Read out the options only if necessary.

none [0] ☐

1 to less than 5 [1] ☐

5 to less than 10 [2] ☐

10 to less than 20 [3] ☐

20 to less than 50 [4] ☐

50 to less than 100 [5] ☐

100 to less than 200 [6] ☐

200 to less than 250 [7] ☐

250 to less than 500 [8] ☐

500 to less than 1,000 [9] ☐

1,000 to less than 2,000 [10] ☐

2,000 and more [11] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118

if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119

if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p731961_R	Number of employees partner	pParent
p731961_D	Number of employees partner (categorized)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67116 Does he work in a managerial position?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 1, 2, -97, -98))

67116 Does she work in a managerial position?

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67116 Did he work in a managerial position?

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & (67101 = 3, 4))

67116 Did she work in a managerial position?

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (h_S4PS38 = 1) goto 67118
if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (h_S4PS38 = 2 & 67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p731962	Managerial position partner	pParent
---------	-----------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67118 What would you say: Compared to your partner's professional situation in their home country, is his situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67118 What would you say: Compared to your partner's professional situation in their home country, is her situation much worse, worse, the same, better or much better?

Worsened a lot [1] ☐

Worsened [2] ☐

Remained the same [3] ☐

Improved [4] ☐

Improved a lot [5] ☐

was not employed in country of origin [-20] ☐

Refused
[-97] ☐

Don't know [-98] ☐

if (67104 = 1) goto 67119
if (67104 <> 1) goto 67121

Variables

p404100	Comparison: current professional situation - situation partner in home country	pParent
---------	--	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67119 Is your partner currently registered as unemployed?*In case of questions regarding being registered unemployed: "By being registered I would like to know whether he/she is registered unemployed at the Federal Agency for Employment."*yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused
[-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67120

Variables

p731964	Partner: Registered as unemployed	pParent
---------	-----------------------------------	---------

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 = 1)

67120 Since when has he been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 = 1)

67120 Since when has she been registered as unemployed? Please state the month and year.

Condition: if (25004 <> 2 & 67119 <> 1)

67120 Since when has he been unemployed? Please state the month and year.

Condition: if (25004 = 2 & 67119 <> 1)

67120 Since when has she been unemployed? Please state the month and year.*If the respondent is unsure about the month: "Please tell me approximately which month that was."*

|_|_|_|_|

Range: 1 - 12

|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|

goto 67121

Variables

p73195m	Partner: Start unemployment (month)	pParent
p73195y	Partner: Start unemployment (year)	pParent

Condition: if (25004 <> 2)

67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?

Condition: if (25004 = 2)

67121 Does your partner currently receive one of the following government benefits: Unemployment benefit II or social security under the Hartz IV program or social welfare?

yes [1] ☐no [2] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

goto 67122Z

Variables

p731965	Partner's government benefits	pParent
---------	-------------------------------	---------

Module68 Gen S3 Place of residence

68102 now, some questions about where you live I would like to know where you live today. Please tell me the exact name of the city or municipality!

Please select from the list of municipalities!

[Town/municipality list] [9999999] ☐Changing locations [-20] ☐Ort not in list [-96] ☐Refused [-97] ☐Don't know [-98] ☐

if (68102 = -96) goto 68103

if (68102 = -97, -98) goto 68104

if (68102 <> -96, -97, -98) goto 68105Z

Variables

p751001_g1	Place of Residence (RS West/East)	pParent
p751001_g2R	Place of Residence (RS Federal State)	pParent

Module34 Gen infas Final questions

@ infas: the respondent should only be asked 34019 – 34026 in the sample points in which testing is carried out.

34020 [MF] Could you please tell me why you do not want to take part in the games this time?

Please do not read out options. Multiple answers possible. Please categorize answers.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

if (E1KT020_k = 1) goto 34021

if (E1KT020_k = 0) goto 34014

Variables		
px04007	no consent for direct measures: Child is not to be filmed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04008	no consent for direct measures: parent does not want to be filmed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04009	no consent for direct measures: Data privacy/anonymity concerns	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04010	no consent for direct measures: parent indisposed	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04011	no consent for direct measures: Child suffering from long-term illness	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04012	no consent for direct measures: Child is not to take part in any of the games	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04013	no consent for direct measures: Child not in front of laptop	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04015	no consent for direct measures: Other reasons	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04032	no consent for direct measures: Lack of interest	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04033	no consent for direct measures: no time	MethodsDirectMeasures
px04034	no consent for direct measures: negative experience with the last games	MethodsDirectMeasures

34021*Do not read out the following! What other reasons were given for refusing the Competence tests?*

goto 34014

Variables

px04016_O

Other refusal reasons direct measures

MethodsDirectMeasures

Module35 Gen E1infas Interview questions**35001 Did you experience any disruptions (e.g. by third parties), problems or irregularities while conducting the interview?***E.g. problems understanding, problems with memory or problems with regard to the reliability of the information provided by the respondent or respondent occasionally put down the phone.*

yes [1]

☐

no [2]

☐if (35001 = 1) goto 35002
if (35001 = 2) goto 35015Z

Variables

px80320

Interviewer questions: disturbances, problems

Methods

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (172)

Dear educator, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from the very beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your child care institution, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (172)

Dear educator, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on “Education from the very beginning” by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your child care institution, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no “right” or “wrong” answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can’t answer/don’t want to answer or that don’t apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

A) Questions on the composition of your group

A1 In what way do you work with children under the age of two?

Please check one answer only. * Core groups are mostly made up of a specified number of children with a permanent group leader and their own group room and group name.

In permanent core groups mainly with children of the same age [1] ☐

In permanent core groups mainly with children of different ages [2] ☐

Exclusively open work without core groups [3] ☐

"Exclusively open work without core groups": Please proceed to question B1.

Variables

ea01010	Daycare institution: Ask about group: Core group - children of the same age	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

A2 How many boys and girls are currently enrolled in your group?

|_|_| Enrolled girls

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_| Enrolled boys

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e207101	Daycare institution: Number of girls enrolled in group	pEducator
e207102	Daycare institution: Number of boys enrolled in group	pEducator

A3 How many children in your group come from families from ...

... mostly lower social classes? |_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

... mostly middle social classes? |_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

... mostly upper social classes? |_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e79101a	Daycare institution: Group: Social class - lower-class	pEducator
e79101b	Daycare institution: Group: Social class - middle-class	pEducator
e79101c	Daycare institution: Group: Social class - upper class	pEducator

A4	How many children in your group have at least one parent with a higher education degree?
_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99	

Variables		
e79102a	Daycare institution Group: Proportion parents with higher education degree	pEducator

A5	Please state for each age group (i.e. in each row) (a) the number of children in your institution and (b) how many hours they attend the child care institution each day.	
<i>Please enter a number in each field. If individual fields do not apply, please enter "zero" (0).</i>		
[Year of birth 2012] a) Total number of children	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... for up to 5 hours?	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... for 5 to 7 hours?	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2012] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... for more than 7 hours?	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2011] a) Total number of children	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... for up to 5 hours?	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... for 5 to 7 hours?	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		
[Year of birth 2011] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day ... for more than 7 hours?	_ _ Children	
Range: 0 - 99		

[Year of birth 2010] a) Total number of children	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2010] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for more than 7 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2009] a) Total number of children	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2009] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for more than 7 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2008] a) Total number of children	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2008] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
[Year of birth 2008] b) Hours of child care per day: How many children per age group currently attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (172)

[Year of birth 2008] b) Hours of child care per day: |__|__| Children
How many children per age group currently attend
your group every day for more than 7 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] a) Total number of |__|__| Children
children

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] b) Hours of child care |__|__| Children
per day: How many children per age group currently
attend your group every day for up to 5 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] b) Hours of child care |__|__| Children
per day: How many children per age group currently
attend your group every day for 5 to 7 hours?

Range: 0 - 99

[Year of birth 2007 & earlier] b) Hours of child care |__|__| Children
per day: How many children per age group currently
attend your group every day for more than 7
hours?

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e207112	Daycare institution: Group: Year of birth 2012; Number of children, total	pEducator
e207122	Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207132	Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207142	Daycare institution: Group: 2012; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207113	Daycare institution: Group: 2011; children, total	pEducator
e207123	Daycare institution: Group: 2011; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207133	Daycare institution: Group: 2011; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207143	Daycare institution: Group: 2011; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207114	Daycare institution: Group: 2010; children, total	pEducator
e207124	Daycare institution: Group: 2010; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207134	Daycare institution: Group: 2010; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207144	Daycare institution: Group: 2010; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207115	Daycare institution: Group: 2009; children, total	pEducator
e207125	Daycare institution: Group: 2009; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207135	Daycare institution: Group: 2009; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207145	Daycare institution: Group: 2009; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207116	Daycare institution: Group: 2008; children, total	pEducator
e207126	Daycare institution: Group: 2008; children, attendance up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207136	Daycare institution: Group: 2008; children, attendance between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207146	Daycare institution: Group: 2008; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator
e207117	Daycare institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, total	pEducator
e207127	Daycare institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, up to 5 hours	pEducator
e207137	Daycare institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, between 5 and 7 hours	pEducator
e207147	Daycare institution: Group: 2007 & earlier; children, more than 7 hours	pEducator

A6 How many children in your group have a migration background*?

**Migration background means: The child or at least one parent was born abroad.*

|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e401130	Daycare institution: number of children with migrant background	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

A7 Are there any children in your group that speak a language other than German either exclusively or at least partially while in your care? If yes, how many?

Please check where applicable.

yes [1]

no [2]

☐
☐

|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e412000	Daycare institution Group: Children with different language: Yes/no	pEducator
e412010	Daycare institution Group: Children with different language: Number of children	pEducator

A8 How many of the children currently in your care have a disability*?

* This means children who are affected by disabilities according to §39, 40 BSHG or §35a KJHG or are threatened by disability and for whom there exists a special requirement for integration support.

|_|_| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e207150	Day care institution: number of children with a disability	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

A9 How many pedagogic staff currently work to what extent (employment percentage) in your group?	
<i>Please enter the extent of your own employment in the first row. Note: If you work full-time, this equals 100 percent employment.</i>	
Yourself	_ _ % [employment percentage]
Range: 0 - 100	
2nd staff member (if any)	_ _ % [employment percentage]
Range: 0 - 100	
3rd staff member (if there is one)	_ _ % [employment percentage]
Range: 0 - 100	
4th staff member (if there is one)	_ _ % [employment percentage]
Range: 0 - 100	

Variables		
e209130	Daycare institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent of own employment	pEducator
e209131	Daycare institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent employment 2nd staff member	pEducator
e209132	Daycare institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent employment 3rd staff member	pEducator
e209133	Daycare institution Group: Pedagogic staff: Extent employment 4th staff member	pEducator

A10 How many rooms (not including washrooms) are used exclusively by your group and what size are these in total?	
_ _ Rooms	
Range: 0 - 99	
_ _ _ sqm	
Range: 0 - 9,999	

Variables		
e209110	Daycare institution Core group: Room use: Number of rooms	pEducator
e209111_O	Daycare institution Core group: Room use: Size of rooms	pEducator

B) Questions on equipment and activities

B1 Do you have an adjustment period* for new children?

Please check where applicable. *The adjustment period refers to the period of time from the child's first day at the childcare facility until the child is familiar with its surroundings and has established a stable relationship with the childcare worker.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

If "no", please proceed to question B4.

Variables

ea01020	Daycare institution: Question about adjustment period	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

B2 How long does this adjustment period usually last for children under the age of two?

Please check one answer only.

1-2 days [1] ☐

1-2 weeks [2] ☐

3-4 weeks [3] ☐

More than 4 weeks [4] ☐

Variables

ea01030	Daycare institution: Adjustment period: Duration	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

B3 Are the parents present during the adjustment period?

Please check only one answer.

The parents
are not
present during
the
adjustment
period. [1]

☐

The parents
are present all
the time at the
start and then
gradually
withdraw. [2]

☐

The parents
are present
during the
entire
adjustment
period. [3]

☐

Other,
specifically:
[4]

☐

(Please enter in block capitals)



Variables

ea0104a	Daycare institution: Adjustment period: Presence of parents	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

ea0104b_O	Daycare institution: Adjustment period: Presence of parents, other	pEducator
-----------	--	-----------

B4 How often do you talk* to the parents of the children in your care about the following topics?

Please check one box in each row. *This refers to both conversations in passing and structured discussions about the child's development.

	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]
a) Meals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Sleeping pattern	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Hygiene and cleanliness	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Behavior during child care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) General development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea0201a	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Meals	pEducator
ea0201b	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Sleeping pattern	pEducator
ea0201c	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: Hygiene and cleanliness	pEducator
ea0201d	Daycare institution: Discuss with parents: Behavior in child care institution	pEducator
ea0201e	Daycare institution: Talks with parents: General development	pEducator


B5 To what extent do the following statements apply to your work?				
<i>Please check one box in each row.</i>				
	Not at all [4]	Hardly [3]	Mostly [2]	Yes [1]
a) I usually eat at the same time as the children.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Common mealtimes offer the opportunity to teach rules of behavior and communication.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) During mealtimes, I try to encourage the child(ren) to eat independently, e.g., with their fingers or a spoon.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) During mealtimes, I want to teach the children that eating is fun.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) I use mealtimes to teach the children about healthy eating habits.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Nutritional and health education is of major importance in my everyday teaching.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e526110	Daycare institution: Applicability of statement: Common mealtimes	pEducator
e526111	Daycare institution: Applicability of statement: Behavior and communication rules	pEducator
e526112	Daycare institution: Applicability of statement: Independent eating	pEducator
e526113	Daycare institution: Applicability of statement: Eating is fun	pEducator
e526114	Daycare institution: Applicability of statement: Teaching about habits	pEducator
e526115	Daycare institution: Applicability of statement: Nutritional and health education	pEducator

B6 The children in your care that are under the age of two sleep...*Multiple answers possible. Please check where applicable.*

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
... according to their individual needs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... after a relaxing bedtime ritual (e.g., reading a story, lullaby, gentle music, stroking, relaxation exercise, etc.).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in a quiet room specially for this purpose that can be darkened.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in their own cribs/or on their own mats.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in their own bedclothes.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... where the child care worker can see and hear them.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e524303	Daycare institution: Sleeping pattern: According to individual needs	pEducator
e524304	Daycare institution: Sleeping pattern: After bedtime ritual	pEducator
e524305	Daycare institution: Sleeping pattern: In special room for sleeping	pEducator
e524306	Daycare institution: Sleeping pattern: Cribs/mats	pEducator
e524307	Daycare institution: Sleeping pattern: Own bedclothes	pEducator
e524308	Daycare institution: Sleeping pattern: Within range of vision and hearing of child care worker	pEducator

B7 How often do you or other child care workers carry out the following activities with the children in your care that are under the age of two?								
Please check one box in each row.								
	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]
a) Reading aloud, looking at picture books	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Making music, singing, dancing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Playing with dolls and stuffed animals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Playing with building blocks, pegging and stacking games etc.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Playing in sand or in/with water	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Cuddling, fooling about	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Physical exercise and active games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Watching films or programs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Outdoor activities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Doing handicrafts, drawing, playing with play dough	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k) Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 								

Variables		
e20110a	Daycare institution: Frequency: Reading aloud, picture books	pEducator
e20110b	Daycare institution: Frequency: Making music, singing, dancing	pEducator
e20110c	Daycare institution: Frequency: Playing with dolls/stuffed animals	pEducator
e20110d	Daycare institution: Frequency: Playing with building blocks, etc.	pEducator
e20110e	Daycare institution: Frequency: Playing in sand	pEducator
e20110f	Daycare institution: Frequency: Cuddling, fooling about	pEducator
e20110g	Daycare institution: Frequency: Active games	pEducator
e20110h	Daycare institution: Frequency: Films/programs	pEducator
e20110i	Daycare institution: Frequency: Outdoor activities	pEducator
e20110j	Daycare institution: Frequency: Handicrafts, drawing, play dough	pEducator
e20110k	Daycare institution: Frequency: Other	pEducator
e20110t_O	Daycare institution: Frequency: Other [open]	pEducator

C) General questions about your institution

C1 Who is the sponsor of your facility?

Please check only one answer.

- Other sponsors, namely: [12] ☐
- Other religious communities under public law [11] ☐
- Other legal entities, other associations [10] ☐
- Central Jewish Welfare Office [9] ☐
- Business enterprises [8] ☐
- Youth groups/associations [7] ☐
- Diakonisches Werk and other sponsors affiliated with the Protestant Church in Germany [6] ☐
- German Red Cross [5] ☐
- Federation of Welfare Associations in Germany (Deutscher Paritätischer Wohlfahrtsverband) [4] ☐
- Caritas Association and other sponsors affiliated with the Catholic church [3] ☐
- Workers' Welfare Association [2] ☐
- Municipality or city [1] ☐

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

ea0301a	Daycare institution: Sponsor	pEducator
ea0301b_O	Daycare institution: Sponsor, text	pEducator

C2 Is your institution sponsored by a parents' initiative?

Please check where applicable.

yes [1] ☐


no [2] ☐

Variables

e209107	Daycare institution: Parents' initiative	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

C3 Which criteria are used to calculate how much the parents have to pay for the place in the daycare institution?

Multiple answers possible. Please check where applicable.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
The fees are staggered according to the parents' income.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are staggered according to the children's age.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are staggered according to the times booked by the parents.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are lower if the child has a sibling in the daycare institution.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
No criteria.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea0401a	Daycare institution: Fees: Parents' income	pEducator
ea0401b	Daycare institution: Fees: Children's age	pEducator
ea0401c	Daycare institution: Fees: Booking times	pEducator
ea0401d	Daycare institution: Fees: Siblings	pEducator
ea0401e	Daycare institution: Fees: Other	pEducator
ea0401f_O	Daycare institution: Fees: Other, text	pEducator
ea0401g	Daycare institution: Fees: No criteria.	pEducator

C4 Does your daycare institution currently have a waiting list for admitting children?


Please check where applicable.

yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e209100	Daycare institution: Waiting list	pEducator

C5	How many free places does your daycare institution currently have?
_ _ Free places	
Range: 0 - 99	

Variables		
e209101	Daycare institution: Free places	pEducator

C6	How important are the following criteria for admitting a child to your daycare institution?			
<i>Please check one box in each row.</i>				
	Very unimportant [4]	Relatively unimportant [3]	Relatively important [2]	Very important [1]
a) Both parents employed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) At least one parent employed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Proximity of the daycare institution to the child's home	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Proximity of the daycare institution to the parents' workplace(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Siblings already attend this daycare institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Social necessity (e.g., single parent)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Child's age	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Child's development level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Waiting time	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Other criteria, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 				

Variables		
e539011	Daycare institution: Admission criteria: Both parents employed	pEducator
e539012	Daycare institution: Criteria: At least 1 parent employed	pEducator
e539013	Daycare institution: Criteria: Proximity to home	pEducator
e539014	Daycare institution: Criteria: Proximity to workplace	pEducator
e539015	Daycare institution: Criteria: Siblings	pEducator
e539016	Daycare institution: Criteria: Social necessity	pEducator
e539017	Daycare institution: Criteria: Child's age	pEducator
e539018	Daycare institution: Criteria: Child's development level	pEducator
e539019	Daycare institution: Criteria: Waiting time	pEducator
e539020	Daycare institution: Criteria: Other criteria	pEducator
e539020t_O	Daycare institution: Criteria: Other criteria, text	pEducator

C7 Please state the opening times of your daycare institution.

Please state what time your daycare institution opens and what time it closes. Please check the box beside the opening hours for which days of the week these apply. If the opening hours are different, you can use the additional rows. Please do not forget to check the days of the week here. If you do not need any of the rows, just leave them empty.

[Time] from | | | | , | | | |

Range: 0.00 - 24.00

[Time] until | | | | , | | | |

Range: 0.00 - 24.00

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[Time] from | | | | , | | | |

Range: 0.00 - 24.00

[Time] until | | | | , | | | |

Range: 0.00 - 24.00

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

[Time] from | | | | , | | | |

Range: 0.00 - 24.00

[Time] until | | | | , | | | |


Range: 0.00 - 24.00

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Time] from	_ _ , _ _	
Range: 0.00 - 24.00		
[Time] until	_ _ , _ _	
Range: 0.00 - 24.00		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (172)

e209150_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209151_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209152	Daycare institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209153	Daycare institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209154	Daycare institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209155	Daycare institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209156	Daycare institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209157	Daycare institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209158	Daycare institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209160_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209161_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209162	Daycare institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209163	Daycare institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209164	Daycare institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209165	Daycare institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209166	Daycare institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209167	Daycare institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209168	Daycare institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209170_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209171_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209172	Daycare institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209173	Daycare institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209174	Daycare institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209175	Daycare institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209176	Daycare institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209177	Daycare institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209178	Daycare institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator
e209180_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Opening time	pEducator
e209181_O	Daycare institution: Opening hours: Closing time	pEducator
e209182	Daycare institution: Opening hours Monday	pEducator
e209183	Daycare institution: Opening hours Tuesday	pEducator
e209184	Daycare institution: Opening hours Wednesday	pEducator
e209185	Daycare institution: Opening hours Thursday	pEducator
e209186	Daycare institution: Opening hours Friday	pEducator
e209187	Daycare institution: Opening hours Saturday	pEducator
e209188	Daycare institution: Opening hours Sunday	pEducator

C8 Does your daycare institution offer special speech promotion measures?		
<i>This means a special service above and beyond the daily teaching given to the whole group. Please check where applicable.</i>		
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<i>If "no", please proceed to question C13.</i>		
Variables		
ea05010	Daycare institution: Special speech promotion measures	pEducator

C9 Is this speech promotion measure based on a procedure used nationwide?		
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>		
No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]	
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
(Please enter in block capitals)		
		

Variables		
ea0502a	Daycare institution: Speech promotion: Nationwide procedure	pEducator
ea0502b_O	Daycare institution: Speech promotion: other, text	pEducator
ea0502b_g1	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 1	pEducator
ea0502b_g2	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 2	pEducator
ea0502b_g3	Day care institution: speech promotion nationwide procedure 3	pEducator

C10 What is the average age of the children at the beginning of your speech promotion program and how long do they normally participate in your speech promotion program?

Please enter numbers aligned to the right.

Age of the children at the beginning of the language support measure |__| Years

Range: 0 - 9

Age of the children at the beginning of the language support measure |__|__| Months

Range: 1 - 12

Duration of the language support measure: |__|__| Months

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

ea0503a	Daycare institution: Age at beginning of speech promotion: Years	pEducator
ea0503b	Daycare institution: Age at beginning of speech promotion: Months	pEducator
ea0503c	Daycare institution: Duration of speech promotion measure (in months)	pEducator

C11 Which children participate in the speech promotion program?

Please check where applicable. * Children with a language of origin other than German means: The child has learned a language other than German in its family ("language of origin").

Children classified as requiring remediation (irrespective of their language of origin) [1] ☐


All children with a language of origin other than German* [2] ☐

Children with a language of origin other than German who were classified as requiring remediation [3] ☐

All children [4] ☐

Variables

ea05040	Daycare institution: Which children receive speech promotion	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

C12 Who carries out this speech promotion measure?		
Multiple answers possible. Please check where applicable.		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
a) Specialized Kindergarten staff	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Elementary school teachers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Logopedics therapist/speech therapists	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) People with another qualification, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 		

Variables		
ea0505a	Daycare institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Specialized Kindergarten staff	pEducator
ea0505b	Daycare institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Elementary school teachers	pEducator
ea0505c	Daycare institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Speech therapists	pEducator
ea0505d	Daycare institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Persons with other qualifications	pEducator
ea0505e_O	Daycare institution: Performance of speech promotion measure: Persons with other qualifications Other	pEducator

C13 Approximately how large is the total percentage of children in your daycare institution with a migration background*?				
*Migration background means that the child or at least one parent was born abroad.				
_ _ _ % of children with a migration background				
Range: 0 - 100				
	Very unsure [4]	Somewhat unsure [3]	Somewhat sure [2]	Very sure [1]
How certain are you that this estimate is correct?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e401110	Daycare institution: Migration background: Children in total	pEducator
e401120	Daycare institution: Migration background: Children certain/uncertain	pEducator

C14		Approximately how large is the percentage of specialized teaching staff with a migration background* in your child care institution?	
Specialized teaching staff with a migration background		_ _ _ %	
Range: 0 - 100			
	Very unsure [4]	Somewhat unsure [3]	Somewhat sure [2]
How certain are you that this estimate is correct?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very sure [1]			
<input type="checkbox"/>			
Variables			
e401160	Daycare institution: Migration background: Total specialized teaching staff		pEducator
e401170	Daycare institution: Migration backgr.: Total specialist staff Certain/uncertain		pEducator


D) Questions about you personally and your work

D1		Are you male or female?	
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>			
Male [1]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Female [2]		<input type="checkbox"/>	
Variables			
e761110	Gender		pEducator

D2		When were you born?	
_ _ Month			
Range: 1 - 12			
_ _ _ Year			
Range: 1,949 - 1,994			
Variables			
e76512m	Daycare institution: Child care worker: Date of birth: Month		pEducator
e76112y	Daycare institution: Child care worker: Date of birth: Year		pEducator

D3 What is your highest school-leaving qualification?	
<i>Please check one answer only.</i>	
No school-leaving qualification [0]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate of Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education]/Volksschule [former name for compulsory school]/8th grade POS [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Leaving certificate from a Realschule (leaving qualification from a Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule or certificate qualifying to study at Fachschule or Fachoberschule; 10th grade POS) [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Abitur [higher education entrance qualification] / (Fach-)Hochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] / EOS 12th grade [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification] [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other qualification [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e761130	Daycare institution: Child care worker: Education	pEducator

D4 What is your highest professional qualification?									
<i>Please check only one answer.</i>									
	Educator [1]	Child care worker [2]	Remedia l teacher (Fachsc hule) [3]	Social educatio n worker or social worker (Fachho chschole or similar qualificat ion) [4]	Qualified educator , qualified educatio nalist (universit y or compara ble qualificat ion) [5]	Remedia l teacher (Fachho chschole or similar qualificat ion) [6]	Intern in the probatio nary year [7]	Without complete d vocation al qualificat ion [8]	Other qualificat ion, namely: [9]
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals) 									

Variables		
e209102	Daycare educator: Professional qualification	pEducator
e209103_O	Daycare educator: vocational qualification: other text	pEducator

D5 How long have you been working at your current profession?

Please do not include longer periods of work intermission.

All previous institutions in total |__|__| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

Current child care institution |__|__| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e209104	Daycare institution: Duration of professional activity: Previous institutions	pEducator
e209105_O	Daycare institution: Duration of professional activity: Current institution	pEducator

D6 How long have you been working in the same child care institution with children under the age of two?

Please do not include longer periods of work intermission.

|__|__| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e209106	Daycare institution: Duration of profession: Children under the age of 2	pEducator
---------	--	-----------

D7 Are you the head of your child care institution?

Please check where applicable.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Variables

ea06010	Kindergarten: Ask: Head	pEducator
---------	-------------------------	-----------

D8 What are your contractually agreed working hours per week?

|__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables

e209108	Daycare institution: Contractually agreed working hours	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

D9 How many hours do you actually work per week on average?

|_|_| , |_|_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables

e209109	Daycare institution: Actual working hours	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

D10 On average, how many hours of your actual weekly working time account for ...

a) ... working directly in a group? |_|_|_| , |_|_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

b) ... planning and preparation? |_|_|_| , |_|_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

c) ... team meetings, supervision and parental work? |_|_|_| , |_|_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

d) ... management tasks? |_|_|_| , |_|_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

e) ... other, specifically: |_|_|_| , |_|_| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

e209120	Daycare: Amount working time: in a group	pEducator
e209121	Daycare: Amount working time: planning and preparation	pEducator
e209122	Daycare: Amount working time: team meetings and supervision	pEducator
e209123	Daycare: Amount working time: management tasks	pEducator
e209124	Daycare: Amount working time: Other	pEducator
e209125_O	Daycare: Amount working time: other, text	pEducator

D11 Have you participated in any further trainings within the last 12 months? If yes: What were the content and scope of those trainings?

Please check where applicable. For all measures checked, please also indicate their scope in hours. You can leave the other fields empty.

No [2]

Yes, namely:

[1]

☐
☐

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (172)

_ _ _ Number of further trainings		
Range: 0 - 99		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Quality development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Management	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Development observation and documentation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Specific pedagogic concept	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] parental work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Implementation of education plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Work with children younger than three	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion in specific areas] Movement/psychomotility/health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Training in specific areas] Language	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Training in specific areas] Music/creativity/art	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Language promotion for children with a migrant background	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with attention deficits	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_| Scope in hours


Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with developmental delays/disabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

3 Group manager childcare institutions (educators), PAPI (172)

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
(Please enter in block capitals)		
		
If "no", please proceed to question D12.		
Variables		

ea0701a	Daycare institution: Advanced training	pEducator
ea0701b	Daycare institution: Further training: Number	pEducator
ea0702a	Daycare institution: Further training, quality development, participation	pEducator
ea0702b	Daycare institution: Further training, quality development, scope	pEducator
ea0703a	Daycare institution: Further training, management, participation	pEducator
ea0703b	Daycare institution: Further training, management, scope	pEducator
ea0704a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, development monitoring, participation	pEducator
ea0704b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, development monitoring, scope	pEducator
ea0705a	Daycare institution: Further training, specific pedagogic concept, participation	pEducator
ea0705b	Daycare institution: Further training, specific pedagogic concept, scope	pEducator
ea0706a	Daycare institution: Further training, parental work, participation	pEducator
ea0706b	Daycare institution: Further training, parental work, scope	pEducator
ea0707a	Daycare: Further training, implementation of the education plan, participation	pEducator
ea0707b	Daycare inst.: Further training, implementation of the education plan, scope	pEducator
ea0708a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, children under three, participation	pEducator
ea0708b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, children under three, scope	pEducator
ea0709a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, movement/psychomotility, participation	pEducator
ea0709b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, movement/psychomotility, scope	pEducator
ea0710a	Daycare institution: Further training, speech, participation	pEducator
ea0710b	Daycare institution: Further training, speech, scope	pEducator
ea0711a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, music/creativity/art, participation	pEducator
ea0711b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, music/creativity/art, scope	pEducator
ea0712a	Daycare institution: Speech promotion children with migrant background, partic.	pEducator
ea0712b	Daycare institution: Speech promotion children with migrant background, scope	pEducator
ea0713a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, attention deficit disorders, partic.	pEducator
ea0713b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, attention deficit disorders, scope	pEducator
ea0714a	Daycare institution: Advanced training, disabilities, participation	pEducator
ea0714b	Daycare institution: Advanced training, disabilities, scope	pEducator
ea0715a	Daycare institution: Further training, other, participation	pEducator
ea0715b	Daycare institution: Further training, other, text	pEducator
ea0715c_O	Daycare institution: Group leader: Advanced training, other, text	pEducator

D12 Have you completed subject-related further education with the respective qualification in addition to your professional qualification?

Please check where applicable.

	No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]
Professional qualification (e.g., ergotherapy)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals.)



	No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]
Certified additional qualification within the framework of a further education/an advanced training measure of at least 200 hours (e.g., Montessori diploma)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals.)



Variables		
ea0801a	Daycare institution: Further education, professional qualification	pEducator
ea0801b_O	Daycare institution: Further education, professional qualification, text	pEducator
ea0802a	Daycare institution: Further education, certified additional qualification	pEducator
ea0802b_O	Daycare institution: Further education, certified additional qualification, text	pEducator

D13 How often do you talk to the following people about the care you give the children in your daycare institution?								
Please check one box in each line.								
	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]
a) With educators in your institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) With the provider of your institution	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) With the relevant employees at the youth welfare office	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) With other caregivers (e.g., from the daycare)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) With other people that have experience with babies and toddlers (e.g., midwives)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea0901a	Daycare institution exchange with: Educator in the facility	pEducator
ea0901b	Daycare institution exchange with: Sponsor of institution	pEducator
ea0901c	Daycare institution exchange with: Employees youth welfare office	pEducator
ea0901d	Daycare institution exchange with: Other child care workers	pEducator
ea0901e	Daycare institution exchange with: Other people with experience	pEducator

D14 Are you offered regular supervision by an external specialist, e.g. by your employer?	
Please check where applicable.	
yes, namely [1]	No [2]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ Meetings per year	
Range: 0 - 99	
Length of a meeting: _ _ , _ _ Hours	
Range: 0.0 - 99.9	


Variables		
ea1001a	Daycare institution: Group leader: Supervision	pEducator
ea1001b	Daycare institution: Group leader: Supervision, amount	pEducator
ea1001c	Daycare institution: Group leader: Supervision, duration	pEducator

D15 Do you have a so-called migration background, i.e. were you or at least one of your parents born abroad?	
<i>Please check one answer only.</i>	
Yes, I was born abroad. [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Yes, I was born in Germany, but at least one of my parents was born abroad. [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
No. [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>If "no", please proceed to question D17.</i>	

Variables		
e400000	Daycare institution: Child care worker's migration background	pEducator

D16 If you have a migration background: What country do you and/or your parents come from?		
<i>If your parents come from different countries, please enter both countries. Multiple answers possible.</i>		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Italy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Kazakhstan (and/or Kazakh Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poland	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Russian Federation (and/or Russian Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Turkey	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ukraine (and/or Ukrainian Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Another country, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 		

Variables		
e40000a_g1	Country of origin of child care worker or parents	pEducator
e40000a_g2	Country of origin of child care worker or parents (2. response)	pEducator

D17 Now, we would like to ask you about your language of origin: What language did you learn in your family as a child?		
You can also check more than one box if you have learned more than one language in your family.		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
a) German	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Arabic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Bosnian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Greek	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Italian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Croatian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Kurdish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Polish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Russian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Serbian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k) Turkish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l) Another language, namely:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 		

Variables		
e41100a_g1	Mother tongue of child care worker (number responses)	pEducator
e41100a_g2	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 1, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g3	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 2, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g4	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 3, ISO 639.2)	pEducator
e41100a_g5	Mother tongue of child care worker (response 4, ISO 639.2)	pEducator

D18 If you learned a language other than German as a child in your family : How often do you speak this language...						
Please check one box in each line.						
	never [1]	Rarely [2]	sometimes [3]	often [4]	Always [5]	
a) ... with the children in your group?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
b) ... with the parents of the children in your group?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	
c) ... with other people?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Variables		
e412500	Use of child care worker's mother tongue with the children	pEducator
e412510	Use of child care worker's mother tongue with the children's parents	pEducator
e412520	Use of child care worker's mother tongue with other people	pEducator

D19 If you learned a language other than German as a child in your family : How well do you speak this language today?

If you learned several languages other than German as a child in your family, think only of the language that you know best. Please check one answer only.

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

e410200	Subjective language competence child care worker L1	pEducator
---------	---	-----------

D20 If you learned a language other than German as a child in your family: How fluent are you in German?

Please check only one box in each row.

	Very poor [1]	Rather poor [2]	Rather good [3]	Very good [4]	Not at all [5]
a) Writing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Reading	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Speaking	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Comprehension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

e41130a	Subjective language competence child care worker German - Writing	pEducator
e41130b	Subjective language competence child care worker German - Reading	pEducator
e41130c	Subjective language competence child care worker German - Speaking	pEducator
e41130d	Subjective language competence child care worker German - Comprehension	pEducator

Thank you for your cooperation!

4

Childminders, PAPI (173)

Dear childminder, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on "Education from the very beginning" by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your care services, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no "right" or "wrong" answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can't answer/don't want to answer or that don't apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

Dear childminder, thank you very much for taking the time to support our substudy on “Education from the very beginning” by answering the questions. Your participation is very important to us and contributes significantly to the success of this survey. We would like to ask you now to fill out this questionnaire. As well as questions about you personally and your care services, this questionnaire relates in particular to the work you do with the children in your care. Please answer all of the questions as you see fit. There are no “right” or “wrong” answers. Your personal opinion is important to us! If there are some questions that you can’t answer/don’t want to answer or that don’t apply to you, just leave them out. Filling out the written questionnaire is voluntary and there will be no negative consequences. If you do not want to fill out the questionnaire, this will of course not disadvantage you in any way either. We would like to thank you very much for taking part in this important survey. Your NEPS Team

A) Questions on the composition of your group

A1 How many children do you care for at the moment?

In case you're also minding your own children during your care hours please include them in all your answers. Please check where applicable.

How many children do you care for at the moment?

One child [2] ☐

More than one child [1] ☐

"One child": please continue with question A8.

Variables

ea20010	Daycare: ask about group: core group of the same age	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--	----------------------

A2 How many boys and girls do you care for?

|_|_|_| Girls

Range: 0 - 99

|_|_|_| Boys

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e207103	Daycare: group enrolled girls	pEducatorChildminder
e207104	Daycare: group enrolled boys	pEducatorChildminder

A3 How many children per age group do you care for at the moment?	
Age group 2012:	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
Age group 2011	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
Age group 2008 to 2010:	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
Age group 2003 to 2007:	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
Age group 1999 to 2002:	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	
Age group 1998 and older:	__ __ Children
Range: 0 - 99	

Variables		
e207118	Daycare: Year of birth 2012; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e208128	Daycare: Year of birth 2011; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e207138	Daycare: Year of birth 2008-2010; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e207148	Daycare: Year of birth 2003-2007; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e207158	Daycare: Year of birth 1999-2002; number of children	pEducatorChildminder
e207168	Daycare: Year of birth 1998 and older; number of children	pEducatorChildminder

A4 How many of your daycare children come from families from ...

... mostly lower social classes? |__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

... mostly middle social classes? |__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

... mostly upper social classes? |__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e79101a	Daycare: share social class - lower class	pEducatorChildminder
e79101b	Daycare: share social class - middle class	pEducatorChildminder
e79101c	Daycare: share social class - upper class	pEducatorChildminder

A5 How many children in your group have at least one parent with a higher education degree?

|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e79102a	Daycare: proportion of parents with a higher education degree	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

A6 How many children in your group have a migration background*?** Migration background means: The child or at least one of the parents was born abroad.*

|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e401130	Daycare institution: number of children with migrant background	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

A7 How many of the children you take care of speak a language other than German exclusively or at least in part during care time?

|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e412100	Daycare: children with other interaction language: Yes/no	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

A8 How many of the children currently in your care have a disability*?

* This means children who are affected by disabilities according to §39, 40 BSHG or §35a KJHG or are threatened by disability and for whom there exists a special requirement for integration support.

|__|__| Children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e207150	Day care: number of children with a disability	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--	----------------------

A9 If you think of your daycare center: How many people participate in the care of the daycare children to which weekly amount of hours?

Please also state your own scope of care in the first row.

Yourself |__|__| Hours

Range: 0 - 99

2nd person (if available) |__|__| Hours

Range: 0 - 99

3rd person (if there is one) |__|__| Hours

Range: 0 - 99

4th person (if there is one) |__|__| Hours

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e209134	Daycare: Own scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder
e209135	Daycare: 2nd person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder
e209136	Daycare: 3rd person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder
e209137	Daycare: 4th person scope of position in hours	pEducatorChildminder

A10 Where do you usually tend the daycare children?

Please check only one answer.

In your own apartment [1] ☐

In the apartment of the children receiving care [2] ☐

In other rooms specifically equipped for child care [3] ☐

In other rooms [4] ☐

Variables

e209112	Daycare: place of care	pEducatorChildminder
---------	------------------------	----------------------

A11	How many rooms (not including washrooms) are used by you to tend the daycare children and what size are these in total?
_ _ _ Rooms	
Range: 0 - 99	
_ _ _ _ Sqm	
Range: 0 - 9,999	

Variables		
e209113	Daycare: room use: number of rooms	pEducatorChildminder
e209114	Daycare: room use: size of rooms	pEducatorChildminder

B) Questions on equipment and activities

B1	Do you have an adjustment period* for new children?
<i>Please check where applicable. *The adjustment period refers to the period of time from the child's first day at the childcare facility until the child is familiar with its surroundings and has established a stable relationship with the childcare worker.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>If "no", please proceed to question B4.</i>	

Variables		
ea21020	Daycare: question about adjustment period	pEducatorChildminder

B2	How long does this adjustment period usually last for children under the age of two?
<i>Please check one answer only.</i>	
1-2 days [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
1-2 weeks [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
3-4 weeks [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
More than 4 weeks [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea21030	Daycare: adjustment period: duration	pEducatorChildminder

B3 Are the parents present during the adjustment period?*Please check only one answer.*

The parents
are not
present during
the
adjustment
period. [1]
☐

The parents
are present all
the time at the
start and then
gradually
withdraw. [2]
☐

The parents
are present
during the
entire
adjustment
period. [3]
☐

Other,
specifically:
[4]
☐

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

ea2104a	Daycare: adjustment period: presence of parents	pEducatorChildminder
ea2104b_O	Daycare: adjustment period: presence of parents, other	pEducatorChildminder

B4 How often do you talk* to the parents of the children in your care about the following topics?*"Please check one box in each row. *This refers to both conversations in passing and structured discussions about the child's development."*

	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]
a) Meals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Sleeping pattern	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Hygiene and cleanliness	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Behavior during child care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) General development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

ea2201a	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Meals	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201b	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Sleeping pattern	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201c	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Hygiene and cleanliness	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201d	Daycare: Discuss with parents: Behavior during child care	pEducatorChildminder
ea2201e	Daycare: discuss with parents: General development	pEducatorChildminder

B5 To what extent do the following statements apply to your work?*Please check one box in each row.*

	Not at all [4]	Hardly [3]	Mostly [2]	Yes [1]
a) I usually eat at the same time as the children.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Common mealtimes offer the opportunity to teach rules of behavior and communication.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) During mealtimes, I try to encourage the child(ren) to eat independently, e.g., with their fingers or a spoon.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) During mealtimes, I want to teach the children that eating is fun.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) I use mealtimes to teach the children about healthy eating habits.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Nutritional and health education is of major importance in my everyday teaching.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>


Variables

e526110	Daycare: applicability of statement: common mealtimes	pEducatorChildminder
e526111	Daycare: applicability of statement: behavior rules	pEducatorChildminder
e526112	Daycare: applicability of statement: independent eating	pEducatorChildminder
e526113	Daycare: applicability of statement: eating is fun	pEducatorChildminder
e526114	Daycare: applicability of statement: teaching about habits	pEducatorChildminder
e526115	Daycare: applicability of statement: nutritional and health education	pEducatorChildminder

B6 The children in your care that are under the age of two sleep...*Multiple answers possible. Please check where applicable.*

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
... according to their individual needs.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... after a relaxing bedtime ritual (e.g., reading a story, lullaby, gentle music, stroking, relaxation exercises, etc.).	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in a quiet room specially for this purpose that can be darkened.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in their own cribs/or on their own mats.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... in their own bedclothes.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
... where the child care worker can see and hear them.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>


Variables		
e524303	Daycare: sleeping pattern: according to individual needs	pEducatorChildminder
e524304	Daycare: sleeping pattern: after bedtime ritual	pEducatorChildminder
e524305	Daycare: sleeping pattern: in special room for sleeping	pEducatorChildminder
e524306	Daycare: sleeping pattern: own cribs/mats	pEducatorChildminder
e524307	Daycare: sleeping pattern: own bedclothes	pEducatorChildminder
e524308	Daycare: sleeping pattern: within range of vision and hearing of child care worker	pEducatorChildminder

B7 How often do you or other child care workers carry out the following activities with the children in your care that are under the age of two?								
Please check one box in each row.								
	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]
a) Reading aloud, looking at picture books	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Making music, singing, dancing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Playing with dolls and stuffed animals	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Playing with building blocks, pegging and stacking games etc.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Playing in sand or in/with water	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Cuddling, fooling about	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Physical exercise and active games	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Watching films or programs	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Outdoor activities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Doing handicrafts, drawing, playing with play dough	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k) Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 								

Variables		
e20110a	Daycare: frequency of activity: reading aloud, picture books	pEducatorChildminder
e20110b	Daycare: frequency of activity: making music, singing, dancing	pEducatorChildminder
e20110c	Daycare: frequency of activity: playing with dolls etc.	pEducatorChildminder
e20110d	Daycare: frequency of activity: playing with building blocks, etc.	pEducatorChildminder
e20110e	Daycare: frequency of activity: playing in sand	pEducatorChildminder
e20110f	Daycare: frequency of activity: cuddling, fooling about	pEducatorChildminder
e20110g	Daycare: frequency of activity: active games	pEducatorChildminder
e20110h	Daycare: frequency of activity: films/programs	pEducatorChildminder
e20110i	Daycare: frequency of activity: outdoor activities	pEducatorChildminder
e20110j	Daycare: frequency of activity: handicrafts, drawing, play dough	pEducatorChildminder
e20110k	Daycare: frequency of activity: other	pEducatorChildminder
e20110t_O	Daycare: frequency of activity: other [open]	pEducatorChildminder

C) General questions about your care service

C1 Which criteria are used to calculate how much the parents have to pay for the place in the daycare?*Multiple answers possible. Please check where applicable.*

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
The fees are staggered according to the parents' income.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are staggered according to the children's age.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are staggered according to the times booked by the parents.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
The fees are lower if siblings are already in care.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
No criteria.	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

ea2401a	Daycare: fees: parents' income	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401b	Daycare: fees: children's age	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401c	Daycare: fees: booking times	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401d	Daycare: fees: siblings	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401e	Daycare: fees: other	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401f_O	Daycare: fees: other, text	pEducatorChildminder
ea2401g	Daycare: fees: no criteria.	pEducatorChildminder

C2 Does you currently have a waiting list for admitting children?*Please check where applicable.*


yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

e209115	Daycare: waiting list	pEducatorChildminder
---------	-----------------------	----------------------

C3	How many free places do you currently have?
_ _ _ Free places	
Range: 0 - 99	

Variables		
e209116	Daycare: free places	pEducatorChildminder

C4	How important are the following criteria for admitting a child to your daycare?			
<i>Please check one box in each row.</i>				
	Very unimportant [4]	Relatively unimportant [3]	Relatively important [2]	Very important [1]
a) Both parents employed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) At least one parent employed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Proximity to parents' home	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Proximity to the parents' workplace(s)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) Siblings already in your daycare	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f) Social necessity (e.g., single parent)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g) Child's age	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h) Child's development level	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i) Waiting time	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j) Other criteria, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals.) 				

Variables		
e539011	Daycare: admission criteria: both parents employed	pEducatorChildminder
e539012	Daycare: criteria: at least 1 parent employed	pEducatorChildminder
e539013	Daycare: criteria: proximity to home	pEducatorChildminder
e539014	Daycare: criteria: proximity to workplace	pEducatorChildminder
e539015	Daycare: criteria: siblings	pEducatorChildminder
e539016	Daycare: criteria: social necessity	pEducatorChildminder
e539017	Daycare: criteria: child's age	pEducatorChildminder
e539018	Daycare: criteria: child's development level	pEducatorChildminder
e539019	Daycare: criteria: waiting time	pEducatorChildminder
e539020	Daycare: criteria: other criteria	pEducatorChildminder
e539020t_O	Daycare: criteria: other criteria, text	pEducatorChildminder

C5	Please state the opening times of your daycare.
-----------	--

Please state the earliest time you accept daycare children and by which time they must be picked at the latest. Please check the box beside the opening hours for which days of the week these apply. If the opening hours are different, you can use the additional rows. Please do not forget to check the days of the week here. If you do not need any of the rows, just leave them empty.

[Time] from	_ _ _	
Range: 0 - 24		
[Time] until	_ _ _	
Range: 0 - 24		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Time] from	_ _ _	
Range: 0 - 24		
[Time] until	_ _ _	
Range: 0 - 24		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Time] from	_ _ _	
Range: 0 - 24		
[Time] until	_ _ _	
Range: 0 - 24		

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Time] from	_ _ _	
Range: 0 - 24		
[Time] until	_ _ _	
Range: 0 - 24		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Weekday opening hours] Mon	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Tue	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Wed	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Thu	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Fri	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sat	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
[Weekday opening hours] Sun	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Variables		

e20915a_O	Daycare: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20915b_O	Daycare: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20915c	Daycare: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915d	Daycare: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915e	Daycare: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915f	Daycare: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915g	Daycare: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915h	Daycare: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20915i	Daycare: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916a_O	Daycare: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20916b_O	Daycare: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20916c	Daycare: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916d	Daycare: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916e	Daycare: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916f	Daycare: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916g	Daycare: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916h	Daycare: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20916i	Daycare: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917a_O	Daycare: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20917b_O	Daycare: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20917c	Daycare: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917d	Daycare: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917e	Daycare: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917f	Daycare: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917g	Daycare: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917h	Daycare: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20917i	Daycare: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918a_O	Daycare: opening hours: opening time	pEducatorChildminder
e20918b_O	Daycare: opening hours: closing time	pEducatorChildminder
e20918c	Daycare: opening hours Monday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918d	Daycare: opening hours Tuesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918e	Daycare: opening hours Wednesday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918f	Daycare: opening hours Thursday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918g	Daycare: opening hours Friday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918h	Daycare: opening hours Saturday	pEducatorChildminder
e20918i	Daycare: opening hours Sunday	pEducatorChildminder

D) Questions about you personally and your work

D1 Are you male or female?	
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>	
Male [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Female [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e767110	Gender	pEducatorChildminder

D2 When were you born?
_ _ _ Month
Range: 1 - 12
_ _ _ _ Year
Range: 1,900 - 9,999

Variables		
e76712m	Daycare: birthday Month	pEducatorChildminder
e76712y	Daycare: birthday Year	pEducatorChildminder

D3 Do you have children of your own and if so, how many?
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>
yes [1] no [2]
<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Number own children
Range: 0 - 99

Variables		
ea25010	Daycare: own children	pEducatorChildminder
ea25020	Daycare: own children number	pEducatorChildminder

D4 Do you care for your own children simultaneously with your daycare children and if yes, how many?*Please check where applicable.*

yes [1]

no [2]

☐☐

|_|_|_|_| Number of cared for own children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

ea25030	Daycare: care for own children	pEducatorChildminder
ea25040	Daycare: care for own children number	pEducatorChildminder

D5 What is your highest school-leaving qualification?*Please check one answer only.*

No school-leaving qualification [0]

☐

Leaving certificate of Hauptschule [school for basic secondary education]/Volksschule [former name for compulsory school]/8th grade POS [1]

☐

Leaving certificate from a Realschule (leaving qualification from a Realschule/Wirtschaftsschule or certificate qualifying to study at Fachschule or Fachoberschule; 10th grade POS) [2]

☐

Abitur [higher education entrance qualification] / (Fach-)Hochschulreife [entrance qualification for universities of applied sciences] / EOS 12th grade [type of school in the former GDR leading to university entrance qualification] [3]

☐

Other qualification [4]

☐**Variables**

e761130	Daycare: education	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--------------------	----------------------

D6 What is your highest professional qualification?*Please check only one answer.*

Educator [1]	Child care worker [2]	Remedial teacher (Fachschule) [3]	Social education worker or social worker (Fachhochschule or similar qualification) [4]	Qualified educator or, qualified educationalist (university or comparable qualification) [5]	Remedial teacher (Fachhochschule or similar qualification) [6]	Paediatric nurse [7]	Midwife [8]	Without completed vocational qualification [9]	Other qualification, namely : [10]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

e209117	Daycare: professional qualification	pEducatorChildminder
e209118_O	Daycare: vocational qualification, other qualification, text	pEducatorChildminder

D7 Have you worked in an early childhood care institution (e.g. nursery or Kindergarten) before? If so, for how long?*Please only state a work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer work intermission periods.*

yes, namely [1]	No [2]
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

All previous institutions in total |__|__| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e209126	Daycare: occupation early childhood care institution	pEducatorChildminder
e209127	Daycare: Occupation early childhood care institution, duration	pEducatorChildminder

D8 Have you worked with infants or toddlers in a different job? If yes, to what extent and for how long respectively?

"Please check applicable. Please only state a work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer work intermission periods."

yes, namely
[1]

No [2]

☐
☐

As midwife |__|__| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

As paediatric nurse |__|__| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

Other, specifically: |__|__| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

e209140	Daycare: occupation with infants/toddlers	pEducatorChildminder
e209141	Daycare: duration occupation midwife	pEducatorChildminder
e209142	Daycare: duration occupation paediatric nurse	pEducatorChildminder
e209143	Daycare: duration occupation other	pEducatorChildminder
e209144_O	Daycare: duration occupation with infants/toddlers	pEducatorChildminder

D9 How long have you already worked as a daycare worker?

Please only state a work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer work intermission periods.

|__|__| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e209145	Daycare: duration occupation daycare worker	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

D10 How long have you already worked as a daycare worker with children under the age of two?

Please only state a work experience of more than one year and deduct possible longer work intermission periods.

|__|__| Year(s)

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e209146	Daycare: duration occupation: children younger than two years	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

D11 If you sum up all daycare children you have looked after, how many children would that be?

If you don't know for sure, please give your closest estimate.

|__|__| Cared for daycare children

Range: 0 - 99

Variables

e209147	Daycare: total number of daycare children	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

D12 How many hours per week do you spend on all matters concerning daycare in total?

|__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables

e209148	Daycare: group leader: contractually agreed working hours	pEducatorChildminder
---------	---	----------------------

D13 On average how many hours of your weekly working hours do you spend on ...

... immediate work with your daycare children? |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

... cooking, cleaning up, and shopping? |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

... discussions with parents? |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

... administrative tasks and documentation? |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

... other, specifically: |__|__| , |__| Hours per week

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

e20912a	Daycare: extent working hours: immediate work with children	pEducatorChildminder
e20912b	Daycare: extent working hours: cooking, cleaning up, etc.	pEducatorChildminder
e20912c	Daycare: extent working hours: discussions with parents	pEducatorChildminder
e20912d	Daycare: extent working hours: administrative tasks/documentation	pEducatorChildminder
e20912e	Daycare: extent working hours: other	pEducatorChildminder
e20912t_O	Daycare: extent working hours: other, text	pEducatorChildminder

D14 What type of employment relationship do you have as a daycare worker?*Please check only one answer.*Self-employed
[1]

Employed [2]

Other,
specifically:
[3]☐☐☐

(Please enter in block capitals)

**Variables**

e540000	Daycare: employment: type	pEducatorChildminder
e540000t_O	Daycare: employment: type text	pEducatorChildminder
e540000_g1	Tagespflege: sonstige Beschäftigungsverhältnis: Art	pEducatorChildminder

D15 Are you registered with the youth welfare office as a daycare worker?	
<i>Please check where applicable.</i>	
yes [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
no [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
ea26010	Daycare: daycare worker: youth welfare office	pEducatorChildminder

D16 Have you participated in any further trainings within the last 12 months? If yes: What were the content and scope of those trainings?		
<i>"Please check applicable. Please also state the scope in hours for all measures you check. The other boxes can remain free."</i>		
	No [2]	Yes, namely: [1]
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Number of further trainings		
Range: 0 - 99		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Quality development	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Management	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Development observation and documentation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Specific pedagogic concept	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] parental work	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Implementation of education plan	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[General areas] Work with children younger than three	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Training in specific areas] Movement/psychomotricity/health	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Training in specific areas] Language	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Training in specific areas] Music/creativity/art	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		
Range: 0 - 999		
	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Language promotion for children with a migrant background	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
_ _ _ Scope in hours		

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with attention deficits	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
[Promotion of integration/inclusion] Promotion for children with developmental delays/disabilities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Other, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

|_|_| Scope in hours

Range: 0 - 999

(Please enter in block capitals)



"No": Please continue with question D17

Variables

ea2701a	Daycare: further training	pEducatorChildminder
ea2701b	Daycare: further training number	pEducatorChildminder
ea2702a	Daycare: further training, quality development, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2702b	Daycare: further training, quality development, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2703a	Daycare: further training, management, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2703b	Daycare: further training, management, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2704a	Daycare: further training, development observation and documentation, particip.	pEducatorChildminder
ea2704b	Daycare: further training, development observation and documentation, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2705a	Daycare: further training, specific pedagogic concept, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2705b	Daycare: further training, specific pedagogic concept, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2706a	Daycare: further training, parental work, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2706b	Daycare: further training, parental work, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2707a	Daycare: further training, implementation of education plan, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2707b	Daycare: further training, implementation of education plan, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2708a	Daycare: further training, work with children younger than three, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2708b	Daycare: further training, work with children younger than three, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2709a	Daycare: further training, movement/psychomotricity/health, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2709b	Daycare: further training, movement/psychomotricity/health, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2710a	Daycare: further training, language, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2710b	Daycare: further training, language, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2711a	Daycare: further training, music/creativity/art, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2711b	Daycare: further training, music/creativity/art, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2712a	Daycare: further training, speech promotion for children, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2712b	Daycare: further training, speech promotion for children, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2713a	Daycare: further training, attention deficits, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2713b	Daycare: further training, attention deficits, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2714a	Daycare: further training, developmental delays, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2714b	Daycare: further training, developmental delays, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715a	Daycare: further training, other, participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715b	Daycare: further training, other, scope	pEducatorChildminder
ea2715c_O	Daycare: further training, other, text	pEducatorChildminder

D17 Have you participated in a qualification program for daycare workers (e.g. by the youth welfare office) and if so, how long was the temporal scope?

Please check where applicable.

yes [1] no [2]
☐ ☐

Temporal scope of qualification |__|__|__| Hours

Range: 0 - 999

Variables

ea2801a	Daycare: qualification program: participation	pEducatorChildminder
ea2801b	Daycare: qualification program: participation duration	pEducatorChildminder

D18 Are you a member of a child daycare association?

Please check where applicable.

yes [1] ☐

no [2] ☐

Variables

ea31010	Member daycare association	pEducatorChildminder
---------	----------------------------	----------------------

D19 How often do you exchange information on the care of your daycare children with the following persons?

Please check one box in each line.

	Several times a day [8]	Once a day [7]	Several times a week [6]	Once a week [5]	Several times a month [4]	Once a month [3]	More seldom [2]	Never [1]
a) With other persons from daycare	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) With the responsible employees from the youth welfare office	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) With other caregivers (e.g. daycare workers)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) With other caregivers (e.g., from the daycare)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e) With other people that have experience with babies and toddlers (e.g., midwives)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables

ea2901a	Daycare exchange with: persons from daycare	pEducatorChildminder
ea2901b	Daycare exchange with: youth welfare office	pEducatorChildminder
ea2901c	Daycare exchange with: other caregivers	pEducatorChildminder
ea2901d	Daycare exchange with: other caregivers daycare	pEducatorChildminder
ea2901e	Daycare exchange with: other persons	pEducatorChildminder

D20 Are you offered regular supervision through an external specialist, e.g. by your responsible youth welfare office, association, or carrier?*Please check where applicable.*

No [2] Yes, namely:
[1]
☐ ☐

|_|_| Annual meetings

Range: 0 - 99

Duration of a meeting |_|_| , |_|_| Hours

Range: 0.0 - 99.9

Variables


ea3001a	Daycare: supervision	pEducatorChildminder
ea3001b	Daycare: supervision, number	pEducatorChildminder
ea3001c	Daycare: supervision, duration	pEducatorChildminder

D21 Do you have a so-called migration background, i.e. were you or at least one of your parents born abroad?*Please check one answer only.*Yes, I was born abroad. [1] ☐Yes, I was born in Germany, but at least one of my
parents was born abroad. [2] ☐No. [3] ☐*"No": Please continue with question D23.***Variables**

e400000	Daycare: migration background daycare worker	pEducatorChildminder
---------	--	----------------------


D22 If you have a migration background: what country do you and/or your parents come from?

If your parents come from different countries, please enter both countries. Multiple answers possible.

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
Italy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Kazakhstan (and/or Kazakh Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Poland	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Russian Federation (and/or Russian Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Turkey	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Ukraine (and/or Ukrainian Soviet Republic)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
From another country, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals) 		

Variables		
e40000a_g1	Country of origin of day care worker	pEducatorChildminder

D23 Now, we would like to ask you about your language of origin: what language did you learn in your family as a child?*You can also check more than one box if you have learned more than one language in your family.*

	not specified [0]	Specified [1]
German	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Arabic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bosnian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Greek	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Italian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Kroatian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Kurdish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Polish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Russian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Serbian	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Turkish	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other language, specifically:	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
(Please enter in block capitals) 		

Variables		
e41100a_g1	Mother tongue of day care worker (number responses)	pEducatorChildminder
e41100a_g2	Mother tongue of day care worker (response 1, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder
e41100a_g3	Mother tongue of day care worker (response 2, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder
e41100a_g4	Mother tongue of day care worker (response 3, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder
e41100a_g5	Mother tongue of day care worker (response 4, ISO 639.2)	pEducatorChildminder

D24 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How often do you speak this language...*Please check one box in each row.*

	never [1]	Rarely [2]	sometimes [3]	often [4]	Always [5]
a) .. with your daycare children?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) ... with the daycare children's parents?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) ... with other persons?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e412500	Use of daycare worker's language of origin with the children	pEducatorChildminder
e412510	Use of language of origin of the daycare person with parents of the children	pEducatorChildminder
e412520	Use of language of origin of the daycare person with other persons	pEducatorChildminder

D25 If you learned a language other than German in your family as a child: How well do you still speak this language today?

If you have learned several languages other than German in your family as a child, think only of the language that you speak best. Please check applicable.

Very poor [1]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather poor [2]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rather good [3]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Very good [4]	<input type="checkbox"/>
Not at all [5]	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e410200	Subjective linguistic competence L1 - daycare worker	pEducatorChildminder

D26 If you learned a language other than German as a child in your family: How fluent are you in German?

Please check only one box in each row.

	Very poor [1]	Rather poor [2]	Rather good [3]	Very good [4]	Not at all [5]
a) Writing	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b) Reading	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c) Speaking	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d) Comprehension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Variables		
e41130a	Subjective linguistic competence, German, child care worker: Writing	pEducatorChildminder
e41130b	Subjective linguistic competence, German, child care worker: Reading	pEducatorChildminder
e41130c	Subjective linguistic competence, German, child care worker: Speaking	pEducatorChildminder
e41130d	Subjective linguistic competence, German, child care worker: Comprehension	pEducatorChildminder